PCT

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 6 : C07H 21/04, C07K 14/705, C12N 15/09, 15/63, C12Q 1/68	**A1**	(11) International Publication Number: **WO 99/43696** (43) International Publication Date: 2 September 1999 (02.09.99)

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US99/03826

(22) International Filing Date: 22 February 1999 (22.02.99)

(30) Priority Data:

60/076,687	25 February 1998 (25.02.98)	US
60/095,836	7 August 1998 (07.08.98)	US
60/116,448	19 January 1999 (19.01.99)	US

(71) Applicant: AXYS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. [US/US]; 180 Kimball Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080 (US).

(72) Inventors: MILLER, Andrew, P.; 2131 Old Stone Mill Drive, Cranbury, NJ 08512 (US). CURRAN, Mark, Edward; 685 Poinsettia Park North, Encinitas, CA 92024 (US). HU, Ping; 3980 Via Holgura, San Diego, CA 92130 (US). RUTTER, Marc; 4559 Campus Avenue #1, San Diego, CA 92116 (US). WANG, Jian-Ying; 7478 Park Village Road, San Diego, CA 92129 (US).

(74) Agent: SHERWOOD, Pamela, J.; Bozicevic, Field & Francis LLP, Suite 200, 285 Hamilton Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94301 (US).

(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published

With international search report.
Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.

---

(54) Title: HUMAN POTASSIUM CHANNEL GENES

(57) Abstract

Methods for isolating $K+Hnov$ genes are provided. The $K+Hnov$ nucleic acid compositions find use in identifying homologous or related proteins and the DNA sequences encoding such proteins; in producing compositions that modulate the expression or function of the protein; and in studying associated physiological pathways. In addition, modulation of the gene activity *in vivo* is used for prophylactic and therapeutic purposes, such as identification of cell type based on expression, and the like.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

HUMAN POTASSIUM CHANNEL GENES

INTRODUCTION

Background

5   Ion channels are multi-subunit, membrane bound proteins critical for maintenance of cellular homeostasis in nearly all cell types. Channels are involved in a myriad of processes including modulation of action potentials, regulation of cardiac myocyte excitability, heart rate, vascular tone, neuronal signaling, activation and proliferation of T-cells, and insulin secretion from

10   pancreatic islet cells. In humans, ion channels comprise extended gene families with hundreds, or perhaps thousands, of both closely related and highly divergent family members. The majority of known channels regulate the passage of sodium (Na^+), chloride (Cl^-), calcium (Ca^{++}) and potassium (K^+) ions across the cellular membrane.

15   Given their importance in maintaining normal cellular physiology, it is not surprising that ion channels have been shown to play a role in heritable human disease. Indeed, ion channel defects are involved in predisposition to epilepsy, cardiac arrhythmia (long QT syndrome), hypertension (Bartter's syndrome), cystic fibrosis, (defects in the CFTR chloride channel), several skeletal muscle disorders

20   (hyperkalemic periodic paralysis, paramyotonia congenita, episodic ataxia) and congenital neural deafness (Jervell-Lange-Nielson syndrome), amongst others.

The potassium channel gene family is believed to be the largest and most diverse ion channel family. K^+ channels have critical roles in multiple cell types andpathways, and are the focus of significant investigation. Four human

25   conditions, episodic ataxia with myokymia, long QT syndrome, epilepsy and Bartter's syndrome have been shown to be caused by defective K^+ ion channels. As the K^+ channel family is very diverse, and given that these proteins are critical components of virtually all cells, it is likely that abnormal K^+ channels will be involved in the etiology of additional renal, cardiovascular and central nervous

30   system disorders of interest to the medical and pharmaceutical community.

The K^+ channel superfamily can be broadly classified into groups, based upon the number of transmembrane domain (TMD) segments in the mature

protein. The minK (IsK) gene contains a single TMD, and although not a channel by itself, minK associates with different K⁺ channel subunits, such as KvLQT1 and HERG to modify the activity of these channels. The inward rectifying K+ channels (GIRK, IRK, CIR, ROMK) contain 2 TMD domains and a highly conserved pore

5   domain. Twik-1 is a member of the newly emerging 4TMD K⁺ channel subset. Twik-like channels (leak channels) are involved in maintaining the steady-state K⁺ potentials across membranes and therefore the resting potential of the cell near the equilibrium potential for potassium (Duprat *et al.* (1997) EMBO J 16(17):5464-5471). These proteins are particularly intriguing targets for therapeutic regulation.

10   The 6TMD, or Shaker-like channels, presently comprise the largest subset of known K⁺ channels. The slopoke (slo) related channels, or Ca⁺⁺ regulated channels apparently have either 10 TMD, or 6 TMD with 4 additional hydrophobic domains.

Four transmembrane domain, tandem pore domain K+ channels (4T/2P

15   channels) represent a new family of potassium selective ion channels involved in the control of background membrane conductances. In mammals, five channels fitting the 4T/2P architecture have been described: TWIK, TREK, TASK-1, TASK-2 and TRAAK. The 4T/2P channels all have distinct characteristics, but are all thought to be involved in maintaining the steady-state K⁺ potentials across

20   membranes and therefore the resting potential of the cell near the equilibrium potential for potassium (Duprat *et al.* (1997) EMBO J 16(17):5464-5471). These proteins are particularly intriguing targets for therapeutic regulation. Within this group, TWIK-1, TREK-1 and TASK-1 and TASK-2 are widely distributed in many different tissues, while TRAAK is present exclusively in brain, spinal cord and

25   retina. The 4T/2P channels have different physiologic properties; TREK-1 channels, are outwardly rectifying (Fink *et al.* (1996) EMBO J 15(24):6854-62), while TWIK-1 channels, are inwardly rectifying (Lesage *et al.* (1996) EMBO J 15(5):1004-11. TASK channels are regulated by changes in PH while TRAAK channels are stimulated by arachidonic acid (Reyes *et al.* (1998) JBC

30   273(47):30863-30869).

The degree of sequence homology between different K⁺ channel genes is substantial. At the amino acid level, there is about 40% similarity between

2

different human genes, with distinct regions having higher homology, specifically the pore domain. It has been estimated that the K+ channel gene family contains approximately 10^2-10^3 individual genes. Despite the large number of potential genes, an analysis of public sequence databases and the scientific literature

5   demonstrates that only a small number, approximately 20-30, have been identified. This analysis suggests that many of these important genes remain to be identified.

Potassium channels are involved in multiple different processes and are important regulators of homeostasis in nearly all cell types. Their relevance to

10   basic cellular physiology and role in many human diseases suggests that pharmacological agents could be designed to specific channel subtypes and these compounds then applied to a large market (Bulman, D.E. (1997) Hum Mol Genet 6:1679-1685; Ackerman, M.J. and Clapham D.E. (1997) NEJM 336:1575-1586, Curran, M.E. (1998) Current Opinion in Biotechnology 9:565-572). The

15   variety of therapeutic agents that modulate K+ channel activity reflects the diversity of physiological roles and importance of K+ channels in cellular function. A difficulty encountered in therapeutic use of therapeutic agents that modify K+ channel activity is that the presently available compounds tend to be non-specific and elicit both positive and negative responses, thereby reducing clinical efficacy.

20   To facilitate development of specific compounds it is desirable to have further characterize novel K+ channels for use in *in vitro* and *in vivo* assays.

Relevant Literature

A large body of literature exists in the general area of potassium channels.

25   A review of the literature may be found in the series of books, "The Ion Channel Factsbook", volumes 1-4, by Edward C. Conley and William J. Brammar, Academic Press. An overview is provided of: extracellular ligand-gated ion channels (ISBN: 0121844501), intracellular ligand-gated channels (ISBN: 012184451X), Inward rectifier and intercellular channels (ISBN: 0121844528),

30   and voltage gated channels (ISBN: 0121844536). Hille, B. (1992) "Ionic Channels of Excitable Membranes", 2nd Ed. Sunderland MA:Sinauer Associates, also reviews potassium channels.

Jan and Jan (1997) <u>Annu. Rev. Neurosci.</u> **20**:91-123 review cloned potassium channels from eukaryotes and prokaryotes. Ackerman and Clapham (1997) <u>N. Engl. J. Med.</u> **336**:1575-1586 discuss the basic science of ion channels in connection with clinical disease. Bulman (1997) <u>Hum. Mol. Genet.</u> **6**:1679-

5   1685 describe some phenotypic variation in ion channel disorders.

Stephan *et al.* (1994) <u>Neurology</u> **44**:1915-1920 describe a pedigree segregating a myotonia with muscular hypertrophy and hyperirritability as an autosomal dominant trait (rippling muscle disease, Ricker *et al.* (1989) <u>Arch. Neurol.</u> 46405-408). Electromyography demonstrated that mechanical stimulation

10   provoked electrically silent contractions. The responsible gene was localized to the distal end of the long arm of chromosome 1, in a 12-cM region near D1S235.

Type II pseudohypoaldosteronism is the designation used for a syndrome of chronic mineralocorticoid-resistant hyperkalemia with hypertension. The primary abnormality in type II PHA is thought to be a specific defect of the renal

15   secretory mechanism for potassium, which limits the kaliuretic response to, but not the sodium and chloride reabsorptive effect of, mineralocorticoid. By analysis of linkage in families with autosomal dominant transmission, Mansfield *et al.* (1997) <u>Nature Genet.</u> **16**:202-205 demonstrated locus heterogeneity of the trait, with linkage of the PHA2 gene to 1q31-q42 and 17p11-q21.

20   Sequences of four transmembrane, two pore potassium channels have been previously described. Reyes *et al.* (1998) <u>J Biol Chem</u> **273**(47):30863-30869 discloses a pH sensitive channel. As with the related TASK-1 and TRAAK channels, the outward rectification is lost at high external K+ concentration. The TRAAK channel is described by Fink *et al.* (1998) <u>EMBO J</u> **17**(12):3297-308. A

25   cardiac two-pore channel is described in Kim *et al.* (1998) <u>Circ Res</u> **82**(4):513-8. An open rectifier potassium channel with two pore domains in tandem and having a postsynaptic density protein binding sequence at the C terminal was cloned by Leonoudakis *et al.* (1998) <u>J Neurosci</u> **18**(3):868-77.

The electrophysiological properties of Task channels are of interest,

30   (Duprat *et al.* (1997) <u>EMBO J</u> **16**:5464-71). TASK currents are K+-selective, instantaneous and non-inactivating. They show an outward rectification when external [K+] is low, which is not observed for high [K+]out, suggesting a lack of

intrinsic voltage sensitivity. The absence of activation and inactivation kinetics as well as voltage independence are characteristic of conductances referred to as leak or background conductances. TASK is very sensitive to variations of extracellular pH in a narrow physiological range, a property probably essential for its physiological function, and suggests that small pH variations may serve a communication role in the nervous system.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

Isolated nucleotide compositions and sequences are provided for *K+Hnov* genes. The *K+Hnov* nucleic acid compositions find use in identifying homologous or related genes; in producing compositions that modulate the expression or function of its encoded proteins; for gene therapy; mapping functional regions of the proteins; and in studying associated physiological pathways. In addition, modulation of the gene activity *in vivo* is used for prophylactic and therapeutic purposes, such as treatment of potassium channel defects, identification of cell type based on expression, and the like.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SPECIFIC EMBODIMENTS

Nucleic acid compositions encoding *K+Hnov* polypeptides are provided. They are used in identifying homologous or related genes; in producing compositions that modulate the expression or function of the encoded proteins; for gene therapy; mapping functional regions of the proteins; and in studying associated physiological pathways. The *K+Hnov* gene products are members of the potassium channel gene family, and have high degrees of homology to known potassium channels. The encoded polypeptides may be alpha subunits, which form the functional channel, or accessory subunits that act to modulate the channel activity.

CHARACTERIZATION OF *K+HNOV*

The sequence data predict that the provided *K+Hnov* genes encode potassium channels. Table 1 summarizes the DNA sequences, corresponding SEQ ID NOs, chromosomal locations, and polymorphisms. The provided

sequences may encode a predicted K⁺channel, *e.g.* voltage gated, inward rectifier, *etc.*; or a modulatory subunit.

Electrophysiologic characterization of ion channels is an important part of understanding channel function. Full length ion channel cDNAs may be

5   combined with proper vectors to form expression constructs of each individual channel. Functional analyses of expressed channels can be performed in heterologous systems, or by expression in mammalian cell lines. For expression analyses in heterologous systems such as *Xenopus* oocytes, synthetic mRNA is made through *in vitro* transcription of each channel construct. mRNA is then

10 injected, singly or in combination with interacting channel subunit mRNAs, into prepared oocytes and the cells allowed to express the channel for several days. Oocytes expressing the channel of interest are then analyzed by whole cell voltage clamp and patch clamp techniques.

To determine the properties of each channel when expressed in

15 mammalian cells expression vectors specific to this type of analyses may be constructed and the resultant construct used to transform the target cells (for example human embryonic kidney (HEK) cells). Both stable and transiently expressing lines may be studied using whole cell voltage clamp and patch clamp techniques. Data obtained from EP studies includes, but is not limited to: current

20 profiles elicited by depolarization and hyperpolarization, current-voltage (I-V) relationships, voltage dependence of activation, biophysical kinetics of channel activation, deactivation, and inactivation, reversal potential, ion selectivity, gating properties and sensitivity to channel antagonists and agonists.

Heterologous or mammalian cell lines expressing the novel channels can

25 be used to characterize small molecules and drugs which interact with the channel. The same experiments can be used to assay for novel compounds which interact with the expressed channels.

In many cases the functional ion channel formed by K+Hnov polypeptides will be heteromultimers. Heteromultimers are known to form between different

30 voltage gated, outward rectifying potassium channel α subunits, generally comprising four subunits, and frequently associated with auxiliary, β subunits. Typically such α subunits share a six-transmembrane domain structure (S1-S6),

6

with one highly positively charged domain (S4) and a pore region situated between S5 and S6. Examples of such subunits are K+Hnov4, K+Hnov9, and K+Hnov12. Channels are also formed by mutimerization of subunits of the two transmembrane and one pore architecture. It is predicted that two subunits of

5   K+Hnov49 or K+Hnov59 will be required to form a functional channel.

Heteromultimers of greatest interest are those that form between subunits expressed in the same tissues, and are a combination of subunits from the same species. In addition, the formation of multimers between the subject polypeptides and subunits that form functional channels are of particular interest. The resulting

10   channel may have decreased or increased conductance relative to a homomultimer, and may be altered in response to beta subunits or other modulatory molecules.

Known voltage gated K+ channel α subunits include Kv1.1-1.8 (Gutman *et al.* (1993) Sem. Neurosci. 5:101-106); Kv2.1-2.2; Kv3.1-3.4; Kv4.1-4.3; Kv5.1;

15   Kv6.1; Kv7.1; Kv8.1; Kv9.1-9.2. The subunits capable of forming ion inducing channels include all of those in the Kv1 through Kv4; and Kv7 families. The Kv5.1, Kv6.1, Kv8.1 and Kv9.1-9.2 subunits may be electrically silent, but functional in modifying the properties in heteromultimers.

TABLE 1

Name	cDNA SEQ	Protein SEQ	Polymorphisms	Chromosome Position	Channel Type
K+Hnov1	SEQ ID NO:1	SEQ ID NO:2	Alternative poly(A) tail: 1236, 2395	2q37	ATP-sensitive inward rectifying
K+Hnov4	SEQ ID NO:3	SEQ ID NO:4	A312C T335C A377G T344C A401G CA410-411GG (Ala/Thr)	unknown	Voltage gated K+ channel
K+Hnov6	SEQ ID NO:5	SEQ ID NO:6		2p23	Delayed rectifying K+ channel
K+Hnov9	SEQ ID NO:7	SEQ ID NO:8	Alternative poly(A) tail: 2304	8q23	Voltage gated K+ channel
K+Hnov12	SEQ ID NO:9	SEQ ID NO:10	C321T (Pro/Leu) A375G (Glu/Gly) C407T (Leu/Phe)	Xp21	Voltage gated K+ channel
K+Hnov15	SEQ ID NO:11	SEQ ID NO:12	Alternative poly(A) tail: 1427 A689G (Gly/Arg)	13q14	modulatory subunit
K+Hnov27	SEQ ID NO:13	SEQ ID NO:14	T365A (Ile/Asn)	18q12	modulatory subunit
K+Hnov2	SEQ ID NO:15	SEQ ID NO:16	N/A	N/A	4 transmembrane domain, 2 pore domain K+ channel

K+Hnov 11	SEQ ID NO:17	SEQ ID NO:18	N/A	N/A	Human ortholog of murine gene, 6 transmembrane dominas, voltage gated, delayed rectifier K+ channel
K+Hnov 14	SEQ ID NO:19	SEQ ID NO:20	C3168T	12q14	6 transmembrane domain, voltage gated K+ channel
K+Hnov28	SEQ ID NO:21-24	SEQ ID NO:25	4 alternative 5' splices	3q29	Modulatory subunit
K+Hnov42	SEQ ID NO:26	SEQ ID NO:27	G1162A; T1460A; T2496A	8q11	Homology to K+ channel protein of C. elegans
K+Hnov44	SEQ ID NO:28-29	SEQ ID NO:30	N/A	22p13	beta-subunit.
K*Hnov49	SEQ ID NO:80	SEQ ID NO:81	(ATCT)$_n$ repeats in the 3' UTR sequence, starting at position 2186	1q41	4T/2P channel; linked to the disease loci for rippling muscle disease 1 (RMD1), and type II pseudohypoaldosteronism
K*Hnov59	SEQ ID NO:82	SEQ ID NO:83	N/A	chr19	4T/2P channel

K+HNOV NUCLEIC ACID COMPOSITIONS

As used herein, the term "K+Hnov" is generically used to refer to any one of the provided genetic sequences listed in Table 1. Where a specific K+Hnov sequence is intended, the numerical designation, *e.g.* K49 or K59, will be added.

5   Nucleic acids encoding *K+Hnov* potassium channels may be cDNA or genomic DNA or a fragment thereof. The term "*K+Hnov* gene" shall be intended to mean the open reading frame encoding any of the provided *K+Hnov* polypeptides, introns, as well as adjacent 5' and 3' non-coding nucleotide sequences involved in the regulation of expression, up to about 20 kb beyond the coding region, but

10   possibly further in either direction. The gene may be introduced into an appropriate vector for extrachromosomal maintenance or for integration into a host genome.

The term "cDNA" as used herein is intended to include all nucleic acids that share the arrangement of sequence elements found in native mature mRNA

15   species, where sequence elements are exons and 3' and 5' non-coding regions. Normally mRNA species have contiguous exons, with the intervening introns, when present, removed by nuclear RNA splicing, to create a continuous open reading frame encoding a K+Hnov protein.

A genomic sequence of interest comprises the nucleic acid present

20   between the initiation codon and the stop codon, as defined in the listed sequences, including all of the introns that are normally present in a native chromosome. It may further include the 3' and 5' untranslated regions found in the mature mRNA. It may further include specific transcriptional and translational regulatory sequences, such as promoters, enhancers, *etc.*, including about 1 kb,

25   but possibly more, of flanking genomic DNA at either the 5' or 3' end of the transcribed region. The genomic DNA may be isolated as a fragment of 100 kbp or smaller; and substantially free of flanking chromosomal sequence. The genomic DNA flanking the coding region, either 3' or 5', or internal regulatory sequences as sometimes found in introns, contains sequences required for

30   proper tissue and stage specific expression.

The sequence of the 5' flanking region may be utilized for promoter elements, including enhancer binding sites, that provide for developmental regulation in tissues where *K+Hnov* genes are expressed. The tissue specific expression is useful for determining the pattern of expression, and for providing

5   promoters that mimic the native pattern of expression. Naturally occurring polymorphisms in the promoter regions are useful for determining natural variations in expression, particularly those that may be associated with disease.

Alternatively, mutations may be introduced into the promoter regions to determine the effect of altering expression in experimentally defined systems.

10   Methods for the identification of specific DNA motifs involved in the binding of transcriptional factors are known in the art, *e.g.* sequence similarity to known binding motifs, gel retardation studies, *etc.* For examples, see Blackwell *et al.* (1995) Mol Med **1**: 194-205; Mortlock *et al.* (1996) Genome Res. **6**: 327-33; and Joulin and Richard-Foy (1995) Eur J Biochem **232**: 620-626.

15   The regulatory sequences may be used to identify *cis* acting sequences required for transcriptional or translational regulation of *K+Hnov* expression, especially in different tissues or stages of development, and to identify *cis* acting sequences and *trans* acting factors that regulate or mediate *K+Hnov* expression. Such transcription or translational control regions may be operably linked to a

20   *K+Hnov* gene in order to promote expression of wild type or altered *K+Hnov* or other proteins of interest in cultured cells, or in embryonic, fetal or adult tissues, and for gene therapy.

The nucleic acid compositions of the subject invention may encode all or a part of the subject polypeptides. Double or single stranded fragments may be

25   obtained of the DNA sequence by chemically synthesizing oligonucleotides in accordance with conventional methods, by restriction enzyme digestion, by PCR amplification, *etc.* For the most part, DNA fragments will be of at least 15 nt, usually at least 18 nt or 25 nt, and may be at least about 50 nt. Such small DNA fragments are useful as primers for PCR, hybridization screening probes, *etc.*

30   Larger DNA fragments, *i.e.* greater than 100 nt are useful for production of the encoded polypeptide. For use in amplification reactions, such as PCR, a pair of

primers will be used. The exact composition of the primer sequences is not critical to the invention, but for most applications the primers will hybridize to the subject sequence under stringent conditions, as known in the art. It is preferable to choose a pair of primers that will generate an amplification product of at least

5   about 50 nt, preferably at least about 100 nt. Algorithms for the selection of primer sequences are generally known, and are available in commercial software packages. Amplification primers hybridize to complementary strands of DNA, and will prime towards each other.

The *K+Hnov* genes are isolated and obtained in substantial purity,

10   generally as other than an intact chromosome. Usually, the DNA will be obtained substantially free of other nucleic acid sequences that do not include a *K+Hnov* sequence or fragment thereof, generally being at least about 50%, usually at least about 90% pure and are typically "recombinant", *i.e.* flanked by one or more nucleotides with which it is not normally associated on a naturally occurring

15   chromosome.

The DNA may also be used to identify expression of the gene in a biological specimen. The manner in which one probes cells for the presence of particular nucleotide sequences, as genomic DNA or RNA, is well established in the literature and does not require elaboration here. DNA or mRNA is isolated

20   from a cell sample. The mRNA may be amplified by RT-PCR, using reverse transcriptase to form a complementary DNA strand, followed by polymerase chain reaction amplification using primers specific for the subject DNA sequences. Alternatively, the mRNA sample is separated by gel electrophoresis, transferred to a suitable support, *e.g.* nitrocellulose, nylon, *etc.*, and then probed with a

25   fragment of the subject DNA as a probe. Other techniques, such as oligonucleotide ligation assays, *in situ* hybridizations, and hybridization to DNA probes arrayed on a solid chip may also find use. Detection of mRNA hybridizing to the subject sequence is indicative of *K+Hnov* gene expression in the sample.

The sequence of a *K+Hnov* gene, including flanking promoter regions and

30   coding regions, may be mutated in various ways known in the art to generate targeted changes in promoter strength, sequence of the encoded protein, *etc.*

The DNA sequence or protein product of such a mutation will usually be substantially similar to the sequences provided herein, *i.e.* will differ by at least one nucleotide or amino acid, respectively, and may differ by at least two but not more than about ten nucleotides or amino acids. The sequence changes may be
5   substitutions, insertions or deletions. Deletions may further include larger changes, such as deletions of a domain or exon. Other modifications of interest include epitope tagging, *e.g.* with the FLAG system, HA, *etc.* For studies of subcellular localization, fusion proteins with green fluorescent proteins (GFP) may be used.

10   Techniques for *in vitro* mutagenesis of cloned genes are known. Examples of protocols for site specific mutagenesis may be found in Gustin *et al.*, *Biotechniques* 14:22 (1993); Barany, *Gene* 37:111-23 (1985); Colicelli *et al.*, *Mol Gen Genet* 199:537-9 (1985); and Prentki *et al.*, *Gene* 29:303-13 (1984). Methods for site specific mutagenesis can be found in Sambrook *et al.*, *Molecular
15   Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, CSH Press 1989, pp. 15.3-15.108; Weiner *et al.*, *Gene* 126:35-41 (1993); Sayers *et al.*, *Biotechniques* 13:592-6 (1992); Jones and Winistorfer, *Biotechniques* 12:528-30 (1992); Barton *et al.*, *Nucleic Acids Res* 18:7349-55 (1990); Marotti and Tomich, *Gene Anal Tech* 6:67-70 (1989); and Zhu, *Anal Biochem* 177:120-4 (1989). Such mutated genes may be used to study
20   structure-function relationships of *K+Hnov*, or to alter properties of the protein that affect its function or regulation.

         Homologs and orthologs of K+Hnov genes are identified by any of a number of methods. A fragment of the provided cDNA may be used as a hybridization probe against a cDNA library from the target organism of interest,
25   where low stringency conditions are used. The probe may be a large fragment, or one or more short degenerate primers. Nucleic acids having sequence similarity are detected by hybridization under low stringency conditions, for example, at 50°C and 6XSSC (0.9 M sodium chloride/0.09 M sodium citrate) and remain bound when subjected to washing at 55°C in 1XSSC (0.15 M sodium
30   chloride/0.015 M sodium citrate). Sequence identity may be determined by hybridization under stringent conditions, for example, at 50°C or higher and

13

0.1XSSC (15 mM sodium chloride/01.5 mM sodium citrate). Nucleic acids having a region of substantial identity to the provided K+Hnov sequences, e.g. allelic variants, genetically altered versions of the gene, etc., bind to the provided K+Hnov sequences under stringent hybridization conditions. By using probes,

5   particularly labeled probes of DNA sequences, one can isolate homologous or related genes. The source of homologous genes may be any species, e.g. primate species, particularly human; rodents, such as rats and mice, canines, felines, bovines, ovines, equines, yeast, nematodes, etc.

Between mammalian species, e.g. human and mouse, homologs have

10   substantial sequence similarity, i.e. at least 75% sequence identity between nucleotide sequences, in some cases 80 or 90% sequence identity, and may be as high as 95% sequence identity between closely related species. Sequence similarity is calculated based on a reference sequence, which may be a subset of a larger sequence, such as a conserved motif, coding region, flanking region, etc.

15   A reference sequence will usually be at least about 18 nt long, more usually at least about 30 nt long, and may extend to the complete sequence that is being compared. Algorithms for sequence analysis are known in the art, such as BLAST, described in Altschul et al. (1990), J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-10. In general, variants of the invention have a sequence identity greater than at least about

20   65%, preferably at least about 75%, more preferably at least about 85%, and may be greater than at least about 90% or more as determined by the Smith-Waterman homology search algorithm as implemented in MPSRCH program (Oxford Molecular). Exemplary search parameters for use with the MPSRCH program in order to identify sequences of a desired sequence identity are as

25   follows: gap open penalty: 12; and gap extension penalty: 1.

K+HNOV POLYPEPTIDES

The subject nucleic acid sequences may be employed for producing all or portions of K+Hnov polypeptides. For expression, an expression cassette may be

30   employed. The expression vector will provide a transcriptional and translational initiation region, which may be inducible or constitutive, where the coding region

is operably linked under the transcriptional control of the transcriptional initiation region, and a transcriptional and translational termination region. These control regions may be native to a *K+Hnov* gene, or may be derived from exogenous sources.

5   The peptide may be expressed in prokaryotes or eukaryotes in accordance with conventional ways, depending upon the purpose for expression. For large scale production of the protein, a unicellular organism, such as *E. coli, B. subtilis, S. cerevisiae*, insect cells in combination with baculovirus vectors, or cells of a higher organism such as vertebrates, particularly mammals, *e.g.* COS 7 cells,

10   may be used as the expression host cells. In some situations, it is desirable to express the *K+Hnov* gene in eukaryotic cells, where the K+Hnov protein will benefit from native folding and post-translational modifications. Small peptides can also be synthesized in the laboratory. Peptides that are subsets of the complete *K+Hnov* sequence may be used to identify and investigate parts of the

15   protein important for function, or to raise antibodies directed against these regions.

Fragments of interest include the transmembrane and pore domains, the signal sequences, regions of interaction between subunits, *etc.* Such domains will usually include at least about 20 amino acids of the provided sequence, more

20   usually at least about 50 amino acids, and may include 100 amino acids or more, up to the complete domain. Binding contacts may be comprised of non-contiguous sequences, which are brought into proximity by the tertiary structure of the protein. The sequence of such fragments may be modified through manipulation of the coding sequence, as described above. Truncations may be

25   performed at the carboxy or amino terminus of the fragment, e.g. to determine the minimum sequence required for biological activity.

With the availability of the protein or fragments thereof in large amounts, by employing an expression host, the protein may be isolated and purified in accordance with conventional ways. A lysate may be prepared of the expression

30   host and the lysate purified using HPLC, exclusion chromatography, gel electrophoresis, affinity chromatography, or other purification technique. The

purified protein will generally be at least about 80% pure, preferably at least about 90% pure, and may be up to and including 100% pure. Pure is intended to mean free of other proteins, as well as cellular debris.

5

The expressed K+Hnov polypeptides are useful for the production of antibodies, where short fragments provide for antibodies specific for the particular polypeptide, and larger fragments or the entire protein allow for the production of antibodies over the surface of the polypeptide. Antibodies may be raised to the wild-type or variant forms of K+Hnov. Antibodies may be raised to isolated peptides corresponding to specific domains, e.g. the pore domain and the

10   transmembrane domain, or to the native protein.

Antibodies are prepared in accordance with conventional ways, where the expressed polypeptide or protein is used as an immunogen, by itself or conjugated to known immunogenic carriers, e.g. KLH, pre-S HBsAg, other viral or eukaryotic proteins, or the like. Various adjuvants may be employed, with a

15   series of injections, as appropriate. For monoclonal antibodies, after one or more booster injections, the spleen is isolated, the lymphocytes immortalized by cell fusion, and then screened for high affinity antibody binding. The immortalized cells, i.e. hybridomas, producing the desired antibodies may then be expanded. For further description, see Monoclonal Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, Harlow

20   and Lane eds., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratories, Cold Spring Harbor, New York, 1988. If desired, the mRNA encoding the heavy and light chains may be isolated and mutagenized by cloning in E. coli, and the heavy and light chains mixed to further enhance the affinity of the antibody. Alternatives to in vivo immunization as a method of raising antibodies include binding to phage "display" libraries,

25   usually in conjunction with in vitro affinity maturation.

K+Hnov GENOTYPING

The subject nucleic acid and/or polypeptide compositions may be used to genotyping and other analysis for the presence of polymorphisms in the

30   sequence, or variation in the expression of the subject genes. Genotyping may be performed to determine whether a particular polymorphisms is associated with

16

a disease state or genetic predisposition to a disease state, particularly diseases associated with defects in excitatory properties of cells, e.g. cardiac, muscle, renal and neural cells. Disease of interest include rippling muscle disease, and type II psuedohypoaldosteronism.

5   Clinical disorders associated with K+ channel defects include long-QT syndrome; a congenital disorder affecting 1 in 10,000-15,000. Affected individuals have a prolonged QT interval in the electrocardiogram due to a delayed repolarization of the ventricle. Genetic linkage analyses identified two loci for long QT syndrome, LQT1, in 11p15.5 and LQT2, in 7q35-36. Positional
10   cloning techniques identified the novel K+ channel KvLQT1 on chromosome 11 while candidate gene analysis identified causative mutations in the HERG K+ channel for LQT2.

        The weaver mouse exhibits several abnormal neurological symptoms, including severe ataxia, loss of granule cell neurons in the cerebellum and
15   dopaminergic cells in the substantia nigra, as well as seizures and male infertility. A G-protein-coupled K+ channel having a mutation in the conserved pore domain has been determined to cause the disease. The pancreatic-islet ß-cell ATP-sensitive K+ channel (KATP) is composed of two subunits, the sulfonylurea receptor (SUR) and the inward rectifier K+ channel Kir6.2. Mutations in both SUR
20   and Kir6.2 have been identified in patients with persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy, which is caused by unregulated secretion of insulin.

        Genotyping may also be performed for pharmacogenetic analysis to assess the association between an individual's genotype and that individual's ability to react to a therapeutic agent. Differences in target sensitivity can lead to
25   toxicity or therapeutic failure. Relationships between polymorphisms in channel expression or specificity can be used to optimize therapeutic dose administration.

        Genetic polymorphisms are identified in the K+Hnov gene (examples are listed in table 1), e.g. the repeat variation in the 3' UTR of K49. Nucleic acids comprising the polymorphic sequences are used to screen patients for altered
30   reactivity and adverse side effects in response to drugs that act on K+ channels.

K+Hnov genotyping is performed by DNA or RNA sequence and/or hybridization analysis of any convenient sample from a patient, *e.g.* biopsy material, blood sample, scrapings from cheek, etc. A nucleic acid sample from an individual is analyzed for the presence of polymorphisms in K+Hnov, particularly

5   those that affect the activity, responsiveness or expression of K+Hnov. Specific sequences of interest include any polymorphism that leads to changes in basal expression in one or more tissues, to changes in the modulation of K+Hnov expression, or alterations in K+Hnov specificity and/or activity.

The effect of a polymorphism in K+Hnov gene sequence on the response

10   to a particular agent may be determined by *in vitro* or *in vivo* assays. Such assays may include monitoring during clinical trials, testing on genetically defined cell lines, etc. The response of an individual to the agent can then be predicted by determining the K+Hnov genotype with respect to the polymorphism. Where there is a differential distribution of a polymorphism by racial background,

15   guidelines for drug administration can be generally tailored to a particular ethnic group.

Biochemical studies may be performed to determine whether a sequence polymorphism in a *K+Hnov* coding region or control regions is associated with disease, for example the association of K+Hnov 9 with idiopathic generalized

20   epilepsy. Disease associated polymorphisms may include deletion or truncation of the gene, mutations that alter expression level, that affect the electrical activity of the channel, *etc.*

A number of methods are available for analyzing nucleic acids for the presence of a specific sequence. Where large amounts of DNA are available,

25   genomic DNA is used directly. Alternatively, the region of interest is cloned into a suitable vector and grown in sufficient quantity for analysis. The nucleic acid may be amplified by conventional techniques, such as the polymerase chain reaction (PCR), to provide sufficient amounts for analysis. The use of the polymerase chain reaction is described in Saiki *et al.* (1985) Science **239**:487, and a review of

30   current techniques may be found in Sambrook *et al.* Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, CSH Press 1989, pp.14.2-14.33. Amplification may be used

to determine whether a polymorphism is present, by using a primer that is specific for the polymorphism. Alternatively, various methods are known in the art that utilize oligonucleotide ligation as a means of detecting polymorphisms, for examples see Riley *et al.* (1990) N.A.R. **18**:2887-2890; and Delahunty *et al.*

5   (1996) Am. J. Hum. Genet.**58**:1239-1246.

A detectable label may be included in an amplification reaction. Suitable labels include fluorochromes, e.g. fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC), rhodamine, Texas Red, phycoerythrin, allophycocyanin, 6-carboxyfluorescein (6-FAM), 2',7'-dimethoxy-4',5'- dichloro-6-carboxyfluorescein (JOE), 6-carboxy-X-rhodamine

10   (ROX), 6-carboxy-2',4',7',4,7- hexachlorofluorescein (HEX), 5-carboxyfluorescein (5-FAM) or N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-6- carboxyrhodamine (TAMRA), radioactive labels, e.g. 32P, 35S, 3H; etc. The label may be a two stage system, where the amplified DNA is conjugated to biotin, haptens, etc. having a high affinity binding partner, e.g. avidin, specific antibodies, etc., where the binding partner is

15   conjugated to a detectable label. The label may be conjugated to one or both of the primers. Alternatively, the pool of nucleotides used in the amplification is labeled, so as to incorporate the label into the amplification product.

The sample nucleic acid, *e.g.* amplified or cloned fragment, is analyzed by one of a number of methods known in the art. The nucleic acid may be

20   sequenced by dideoxy or other methods. Hybridization with the variant sequence may also be used to determine its presence, by Southern blots, dot blots, *etc.* The hybridization pattern of a control and variant sequence to an array of oligonucleotide probes immobilised on a solid support, as described in U.S. 5,445,934, or in WO95/35505, may also be used as a means of detecting the

25   presence of variant sequences. Single strand conformational polymorphism (SSCP) analysis, denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (DGGE), mismatch cleavage detection, and heteroduplex analysis in gel matrices are used to detect conformational changes created by DNA sequence variation as alterations in electrophoretic mobility. Alternatively, where a polymorphism creates or destroys

30   a recognition site for a restriction endonuclease (restriction fragment length polymorphism, RFLP), the sample is digested with that endonuclease, and the

products size fractionated to determine whether the fragment was digested. Fractionation is performed by gel or capillary electrophoresis, particularly acrylamide or agarose gels.

5   In one embodiment of the invention, an array of oligonucleotides are provided, where discrete positions on the array are complementary to one or more of the provided sequences, e.g. oligonucleotides of at least 12 nt, frequently 20 nt, or larger, and including the sequence flanking a polymorphic position in a K⁺Hnov sequence; coding sequences for different K⁺Hnov channels, panels of ion channels comprising one or more of the provided K⁺ channels; etc. Such an array

10   may comprise a series of oligonucleotides, each of which can specifically hybridize to a different polymorphism. For examples of arrays, see Hacia et al. (1996) Nature Genetics **14**:441-447; Lockhart et al. (1996) Nature Biotechnol. **14**:1675-1680; and De Risi et al. (1996) Nature Genetics **14**:457-460.

Screening for polymorphisms in K+Hnov may be based on the functional or

15   antigenic characteristics of the protein. Protein truncation assays are useful in detecting deletions that may affect the biological activity of the protein. Various immunoassays designed to detect polymorphisms in K+Hnov proteins may be used in screening. Where many diverse genetic mutations lead to a particular disease phenotype, functional protein assays have proven to be effective

20   screening tools. The activity of the encoded K+Hnov protein as a potassium channel may be determined by comparison with the wild-type protein.

Antibodies specific for a K+Hnov may be used in staining or in immunoassays. Samples, as used herein, include biological fluids such as semen, blood, cerebrospinal fluid, tears, saliva, lymph, dialysis fluid and the like;

25   organ or tissue culture derived fluids; and fluids extracted from physiological tissues. Also included in the term are derivatives and fractions of such fluids. The cells may be dissociated, in the case of solid tissues, or tissue sections may be analyzed. Alternatively a lysate of the cells may be prepared.

Diagnosis may be performed by a number of methods to determine the

30   absence or presence or altered amounts of normal or abnormal K+Hnov polypeptides in patient cells. For example, detection may utilize staining of cells

or histological sections, performed in accordance with conventional methods. The antibodies of interest are added to the cell sample, and incubated for a period of time sufficient to allow binding to the epitope, usually at least about 10 minutes. The antibody may be labeled with radioisotopes, enzymes, fluorescers,

5   chemiluminescers, or other labels for direct detection. Alternatively, a second stage antibody or reagent is used to amplify the signal. Such reagents are well known in the art. For example, the primary antibody may be conjugated to biotin, with horseradish peroxidase-conjugated avidin added as a second stage reagent. Alternatively, the secondary antibody conjugated to a flourescent compound, e.g.

10 flourescein, rhodamine, Texas red, etc. Final detection uses a substrate that undergoes a color change in the presence of the peroxidase. The absence or presence of antibody binding may be determined by various methods, including flow cytometry of dissociated cells, microscopy, radiography, scintillation counting, etc.

15

MODULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION

The K+Hnov genes, gene fragments, or the encoded protein or protein fragments are useful in gene therapy to treat disorders associated with K+Hnov defects. Expression vectors may be used to introduce the K+Hnov gene into a

20 cell. Such vectors generally have convenient restriction sites located near the promoter sequence to provide for the insertion of nucleic acid sequences. Transcription cassettes may be prepared comprising a transcription initiation region, the target gene or fragment thereof, and a transcriptional termination region. The transcription cassettes may be introduced into a variety of vectors,

25 e.g. plasmid; retrovirus, e.g. lentivirus; adenovirus; and the like, where the vectors are able to transiently or stably be maintained in the cells, usually for a period of at least about one day, more usually for a period of at least about several days to several weeks.

The gene or K+Hnov protein may be introduced into tissues or host cells

30 by any number of routes, including viral infection, microinjection, or fusion of vesicles. Jet injection may also be used for intramuscular administration, as

21

described by Furth *et al.* (1992) <u>Anal Biochem</u> **205**:365-368. The DNA may be coated onto gold microparticles, and delivered intradermally by a particle bombardment device, or "gene gun" as described in the literature (see, for example, Tang *et al.* (1992) <u>Nature</u> **356**:152-154), where gold microprojectiles are

5   coated with the K+Hnov or DNA, then bombarded into skin cells.

Antisense molecules can be used to down-regulate expression of K+Hnov in cells. The anti-sense reagent may be antisense oligonucleotides (ODN), particularly synthetic ODN having chemical modifications from native nucleic acids, or nucleic acid constructs that express such anti-sense molecules as RNA.

10   The antisense sequence is complementary to the mRNA of the targeted gene, and inhibits expression of the targeted gene products. Antisense molecules inhibit gene expression through various mechanisms, *e.g.* by reducing the amount of mRNA available for translation, through activation of RNAse H, or steric hindrance. One or a combination of antisense molecules may be administered,

15   where a combination may comprise multiple different sequences.

Antisense molecules may be produced by expression of all or a part of the target gene sequence in an appropriate vector, where the transcriptional initiation is oriented such that an antisense strand is produced as an RNA molecule. Alternatively, the antisense molecule is a synthetic oligonucleotide. Antisense

20   oligonucleotides will generally be at least about 7, usually at least about 12, more usually at least about 20 nucleotides in length, and not more than about 500, usually not more than about 50, more usually not more than about 35 nucleotides in length, where the length is governed by efficiency of inhibition, specificity, including absence of cross-reactivity, and the like. It has been found that short

25   oligonucleotides, of from 7 to 8 bases in length, can be strong and selective inhibitors of gene expression (see Wagner *et al.* (1996) <u>Nature Biotechnology</u> **14**:840-844).

A specific region or regions of the endogenous sense strand mRNA sequence is chosen to be complemented by the antisense sequence. Selection

30   of a specific sequence for the oligonucleotide may use an empirical method, where several candidate sequences are assayed for inhibition of expression of

the target gene in an *in vitro* or animal model. A combination of sequences may also be used, where several regions of the mRNA sequence are selected for antisense complementation.

Antisense oligonucleotides may be chemically synthesized by methods
5   known in the art (see Wagner *et al.* (1993) *supra.* and Milligan *et al., supra.*) Preferred oligonucleotides are chemically modified from the native phosphodiester structure, in order to increase their intracellular stability and binding affinity. A number of such modifications have been described in the literature, which alter the chemistry of the backbone, sugars or heterocyclic
10   bases.

Among useful changes in the backbone chemistry are phosphorothioates; phosphorodithioates, where both of the non-bridging oxygens are substituted with sulfur; phosphoroamidites; alkyl phosphotriesters and boranophosphates. Achiral phosphate derivatives include 3'-O'-5'-S-phosphorothioate, 3'-S-5'-O-
15   phosphorothioate, 3'-CH2-5'-O-phosphonate and 3'-NH-5'-O-phosphoroamidate. Peptide nucleic acids replace the entire ribose phosphodiester backbone with a peptide linkage. Sugar modifications are also used to enhance stability and affinity. The α-anomer of deoxyribose may be used, where the base is inverted with respect to the natural β-anomer. The 2'-OH of the ribose sugar may be
20   altered to form 2'-O-methyl or 2'-O-allyl sugars, which provides resistance to degradation without comprising affinity. Modification of the heterocyclic bases must maintain proper base pairing. Some useful substitutions include deoxyuridine for deoxythymidine; 5-methyl-2'-deoxycytidine and 5-bromo-2'-deoxycytidine for deoxycytidine. 5- propynyl-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-propynyl-2'-
25   deoxycytidine have been shown to increase affinity and biological activity when substituted for deoxythymidine and deoxycytidine, respectively.

As an alternative to anti-sense inhibitors, catalytic nucleic acid compounds, *e.g.* ribozymes, anti-sense conjugates, *etc.* may be used to inhibit gene expression. Ribozymes may be synthesized *in vitro* and administered to the
30   patient, or may be encoded on an expression vector, from which the ribozyme is synthesized in the targeted cell (for example, see International patent application

23

WO 9523225, and Beigelman et al. (1995) <u>Nucl. Acids Res</u> **23**:4434-42). Examples of oligonucleotides with catalytic activity are described in WO 9506764. Conjugates of anti-sense ODN with a metal complex, *e.g.* terpyridylCu(II), capable of mediating mRNA hydrolysis are described in Bashkin *et al.* (1995) <u>Appl</u>

5   <u>Biochem Biotechnol</u> 54:43-56.

GENETICALLY ALTERED CELL OR ANIMAL MODELS FOR K+HNOV FUNCTION

The subject nucleic acids can be used to generate transgenic animals or site specific gene modifications in cell lines. Transgenic animals may be made

10   through homologous recombination, where the normal *K+Hnov* locus is altered. Alternatively, a nucleic acid construct is randomly integrated into the genome. Vectors for stable integration include plasmids, retroviruses and other animal viruses, YACs, and the like.

The modified cells or animals are useful in the study of *K+Hnov* function

15   and regulation. For example, a series of small deletions and/or substitutions may be made in the *K+Hnov* gene to determine the role of different transmembrane domains in forming multimeric structures, ion channels, *etc.* Of interest are the use of *K+Hnov* to construct transgenic animal models for epilepsy and other neurological defects, where expression of K+Hnov is specifically reduced or

20   absent. Specific constructs of interest include anti-sense *K+Hnov*, which will block K+Hnov expression, expression of dominant negative K+Hnov mutations, *etc.* One may also provide for expression of the *K+Hnov* gene or variants thereof in cells or tissues where it is not normally expressed or at abnormal times of development.

25   DNA constructs for homologous recombination will comprise at least a portion of the *K+Hnov* gene with the desired genetic modification, and will include regions of homology to the target locus. DNA constructs for random integration need not include regions of homology to mediate recombination. Conveniently, markers for positive and negative selection are included. Methods for generating

30   cells having targeted gene modifications through homologous recombination are

known in the art. For various techniques for transfecting mammalian cells, see Keown *et al.* (1990) Methods in Enzymology **185**:527-537.

For embryonic stem (ES) cells, an ES cell line may be employed, or embryonic cells may be obtained freshly from a host, *e.g.* mouse, rat, guinea pig,

5 *etc.* Such cells are grown on an appropriate fibroblast-feeder layer or grown in the presence of leukemia inhibiting factor (LIF). When ES or embryonic cells have been transformed, they may be used to produce transgenic animals. After transformation, the cells are plated onto a feeder layer in an appropriate medium. Cells containing the construct may be detected by employing a selective medium.

10 After sufficient time for colonies to grow, they are picked and analyzed for the occurrence of homologous recombination or integration of the construct. Those colonies that are positive may then be used for embryo manipulation and blastocyst injection. Blastocysts are obtained from 4 to 6 week old superovulated females. The ES cells are trypsinized, and the modified cells are injected into the

15 blastocoel of the blastocyst. After injection, the blastocysts are returned to each uterine horn of pseudopregnant females. Females are then allowed to go to term and the resulting offspring screened for the construct. By providing for a different phenotype of the blastocyst and the genetically modified cells, chimeric progeny can be readily detected.

20 The chimeric animals are screened for the presence of the modified gene and males and females having the modification are mated to produce homozygous progeny. If the gene alterations cause lethality at some point in development, tissues or organs can be maintained as allogeneic or congenic grafts or transplants, or in *in vitro* culture. The transgenic animals may be any

25 non-human mammal, such as laboratory animals, domestic animals, etc. The transgenic animals may be used in functional studies, drug screening, *etc.*, *e.g.* to determine the effect of a candidate drug on Ras or related gene activation, oncogenesis, *etc.*

TESTING OF K+HNOV FUNCTION and RESPONSES

Potassium channels such as K+Hnov polypeptides are involved in multiple biologically important processes. Pharmacological agents designed to affect only specific channel subtypes are of particular interest. Presently available
5   compounds tend to be non-specific and elicit both positive and negative responses, thereby reducing clinical efficacy.

The subject polypeptides may be used in *in vitro* and *in vivo* models to test the specificity of novel compounds, and of analogs and derivatives of compounds known to act on potassium channels. Numerous pharmacological agents have
10   profound affects on K+ channel activity. As examples, Sotalol (BETAPACE) is a class III antiarrhythmic drug that prolongs cardiac action potentials by inhibiting delayed rectifier K+ channels. Sulfonylurea drugs, such as Glipizide (GLUCOTROL) and Tolazamide (TOLAMIDE) function as antidiabetic drugs by blocking ATP-sensitive K+ channels present in pancreatic islet cells, thereby
15   regulating insulin secretion. Diazoxide (HYPERSTAT IV) is an antihypertensive drug that activates ATP-sensitive K+ channels, resulting in the relaxation of vascular smooth muscle. There are several other examples of drugs that have antidiabetic, antihypertensive, or antiarrhythmic activities. A number of drugs that activate K+ channels that have been proposed as coronary vasodilators for the
20   treatment of both vasospastic and chronic stable angina.

The availability of multiple K+ channel subunits allows *in vitro* reconstruction of functional channels, which may comprise different alpha and beta subunits. The individual components may be modified by sequence deletion, substitution, *etc.* to determine the functional role of specific domains.

25   Drug screening may be performed using an *in vitro* model, a genetically altered cell or animal, or purified K+Hnov protein, either as monomers, homomultimers or hetermultimers. One can identify ligands or substrates that bind to, modulate or mimic the action of *K+Hnov*. Drug screening identifies agents that provide a replacement for K+Hnov function in abnormal cells. Of
30   particular interest are screening assays for agents that have a low toxicity for human cells. A wide variety of assays may be used for this purpose, including

monitoring cellular excitation and conductance, labeled *in vitro* protein-protein binding assays, electrophoretic mobility shift assays, immunoassays for protein binding, and the like. The purified protein may also be used for determination of three-dimensional crystal structure, which can be used for modeling

5   intermolecular interactions.

The term "agent" as used herein describes any molecule, *e.g.* protein or pharmaceutical, with the capability of altering or mimicking the physiological function of *K+Hnov* polypeptide. Generally a plurality of assay mixtures are run in parallel with different agent concentrations to obtain a differential response to the

10 various concentrations. Typically, one of these concentrations serves as a negative control, *i.e.* at zero concentration or below the level of detection.

Candidate agents encompass numerous chemical classes, though typically they are organic molecules, preferably small organic compounds having a molecular weight of more than 50 and less than about 2,500 daltons. Candidate

15 agents comprise functional groups necessary for structural interaction with proteins, particularly hydrogen bonding, and typically include at least an amine, carbonyl, hydroxyl or carboxyl group, preferably at least two of the functional chemical groups. The candidate agents often comprise cyclical carbon or heterocyclic structures and/or aromatic or polyaromatic structures substituted with

20 one or more of the above functional groups. Candidate agents are also found among biomolecules including peptides, saccharides, fatty acids, steroids, purines, pyrimidines, derivatives, structural analogs or combinations thereof.

Candidate agents are obtained from a wide variety of sources including libraries of synthetic or natural compounds. For example, numerous means are

25 available for random and directed synthesis of a wide variety of organic compounds and biomolecules, including expression of randomized oligonucleotides and oligopeptides. Alternatively, libraries of natural compounds in the form of bacterial, fungal, plant and animal extracts are available or readily produced. Additionally, natural or synthetically produced libraries and compounds

30 are readily modified through conventional chemical, physical and biochemical means, and may be used to produce combinatorial libraries. Known

27

pharmacological agents may be subjected to directed or random chemical modifications, such as acylation, alkylation, esterification, amidification, *etc.* to produce structural analogs.

Where the screening assay is a binding assay, one or more of the
5   molecules may be joined to a label, where the label can directly or indirectly provide a detectable signal. Various labels include radioisotopes, fluorescers, chemiluminescers, enzymes, specific binding molecules, particles, *e.g.* magnetic particles, and the like. Specific binding molecules include pairs, such as biotin and streptavidin, digoxin and antidigoxin etc. For the specific binding members,
10   the complementary member would normally be labeled with a molecule that provides for detection, in accordance with known procedures.

A variety of other reagents may be included in the screening assay. These include reagents like salts, neutral proteins, e.g. albumin, detergents, etc that are used to facilitate optimal protein-protein binding and/or reduce non-specific or
15   background interactions. Reagents that improve the efficiency of the assay, such as protease inhibitors, nuclease inhibitors, anti-microbial agents, *etc.* may be used. The mixture of components are added in any order that provides for the requisite binding. Incubations are performed at any suitable temperature, typically between 4 and 40°C. Incubation periods are selected for optimum
20   activity, but may also be optimized to facilitate rapid high-throughput screening. Typically between 0.1 and 1 hours will be sufficient.

The compounds having the desired pharmacological activity may be administered in a physiologically acceptable carrier to a host in a variety of ways, orally, topically, parenterally *e.g.* subcutaneously, intraperitoneally, by viral
25   infection, intravascularly, *etc.* Depending upon the manner of introduction, the compounds may be formulated in a variety of ways. The concentration of therapeutically active compound in the formulation may vary from about 0.1-100 wt.%. The pharmaceutical compositions can be prepared in various forms, such as granules, tablets, pills, suppositories, capsules, suspensions,
30   salves, lotions and the like. Pharmaceutical grade organic or inorganic carriers and/or diluents suitable for oral and topical use can be used to make up

compositions containing the therapeutically-active compounds. Diluents known to the art include aqueous media, vegetable and animal oils and fats. Stabilizing agents, wetting and emulsifying agents, salts for varying the osmotic pressure or buffers for securing an adequate pH value, and skin penetration enhancers can

5   be used as auxiliary agents.

It is to be understood that this invention is not limited to the particular methodology, protocols, cell lines, animal species or genera, and reagents described, as such may vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology

10   used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only, and is not intended to limit the scope of the present invention which will be limited only by the appended claims.

As used herein the singular forms "a", "and", and "the" include plural referents unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example,

15   reference to "a cell" includes a plurality of such cells and reference to "the cell" includes reference to one or more cells and equivalents thereof known to those skilled in the art, and so forth. All technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood to one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs unless clearly indicated otherwise.

20   It must be noted that as used herein and in the appended claims, the singular forms "a", "and", and "the" include plural referents unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, reference to "a complex" includes a plurality of such complexes and reference to "the formulation" includes reference to one or more formulations and equivalents thereof known to those skilled in the

25   art, and so forth.

All publications mentioned herein are incorporated herein by reference for the purpose of describing and disclosing, for example, the methods and methodologies that are described in the publications which might be used in connection with the presently described invention. The publications discussed

30   above and throughout the text are provided solely for their disclosure prior to the filing date of the present application. Nothing herein is to be construed as an

admission that the inventors are not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention.

EXPERIMENTAL

5   The following examples are put forth so as to provide those of ordinary skill in the art with a complete disclosure and description of how to make and use the subject invention, and are not intended to limit the scope of what is regarded as the invention. Efforts have been made to ensure accuracy with respect to the numbers used (*e.g.* amounts, temperature, concentrations, *etc.*) but some

10   experimental errors and deviations should be allowed for. Unless otherwise indicated, parts are parts by weight, molecular weight is average molecular weight, temperature is in degrees centigrade; and pressure is at or near atmospheric.

15   <u>Methods</u>

Two different types of sequence searches were performed. The first centered on the most highly conserved region of the K+ channel family, the pore domain. The pore is composed of 15-17 amino acids and can be divided into subfamilies based on the number of transmembrane segments present in the

20   channel. Eleven variant peptide sequences corresponding to the pore domain were used in TBLASTN searches against the EST division of Genbank. Significant matches were identified, and classified into 2 categories: identical to known human K+ channels and related to known K+ channels. The pore sequences are shown in Table 2.

TABLE 2

SEQ ID NO	Genbank #	
49	L02751	TGGTGGGCTGTGGTGACCATGACAACTGTGGGCTATGGGGACATG
50	M60451	TGGTGGGCAGTGGTCACCATGACCACTGTGGGCTACGGGGACATG
51	L02752	TGGTGGGCAGTCGTCTCCATGACAACTGTAGGCTATGGAGACATG
52	M55515	TGGTGGGCAGTGGTAACCATGACAACAGTGGGTTACGGCGATATG
53	Z11585	TGGTGGGCTGTGGTCACCATGACGACCCTGGGCTATGGAGACATG
54	U40990	TGGTGGGGGTGGTCACAGTCACCACCATCGGCTATGGGGACAAG
55	I26643	TGGTGGGCAGTGGTCACCATGACCACGGTTGGCTATGGGGACATG
56	M90747	TGGTGGGCCGTGGTCACCATGACGACCCTGGGCTATGGAGACATG
57	M84876	TGGTGGGCTGTGGTCACCATGACGACACTGGGCTACGGAGACATG
58	M55514	TGGTGGGCTGTGGTGACCATGACAACTGTGGGCTATGGGGACATG
59	X83582	TTCCTGTTCTCCATTGAGACCGAAACAACCATTGGGTATGGCTTCCG
60	S78684	TTTTATTCTCAATAGAGACAGAAACCACCATTGGTTATGGCTACCG
61	U22413	TTCCTCTTCTCCATTGAGACCCAGACAACCATAGGCTATGTTTCAG
62	U24058	TTCCTGTTCTCGGTGGAGACGCAGACGACCATCGGCTATGGGTTCCG
63	U52155	TTCCTCTTCTCCCTTGAATCCCAAACCACCATTGGCTATGGCTTCCG
64	D87291	TTTCTCTTTCCCTGGAATCCCAGACAACCATTGGCTATGGAGTCCG
65	D50582	TTCCTTTCTCCATTGAGGTCCAAGTGACTATTGGCTTTGGGGGGCG
66	D50315	TTTCTCTTCCATTGAAGTTCAAGTTACCATTGGGTTTGGAGGGAG
67	U04270	GCGCTCTACTTCACCTTCAGCAGCCTCACCAGTGTGGGCTTCGGCAAC

The unique pore peptides sequences are shown in Table 3

TABLE 3

SEQ ID NO	Amino acid sequence
68	WWAVVSMTTVGYGDM
69	WWAVVTMTTLGYGDM
70	WWGVVTVTTIGYGDK
71	WWAVVTMTTVGYGDM
72	FLFSIEVQVTIGFGG
73	FLFSLESQTTIGYGV
74	FLFSIETETTIGYGY
75	FLFSIETQTTIGYGF
76	FLFSVETQTTIGYGF
77	FLFSLESQTTIGYGF
78	FLFSIETETTIGYGF
79	ALYFTFSSLTSVGFGN

5   The second set of experiments was based on a complex, reiterative process. Annotated protein and DNA sequences were obtained from GenBank for all known K+ channels from all species. The TBLASTN and BLASTN programs were used to identify homologous ESTs, which were then analyzed using the BLASTX and BLASTN algorithms to identify ESTs which were related to K+ channels yet not identical to any

10   known human K+ channel gene.

Novel human K+ channels were defined as those that had clear homology to known K+ channels from any species and were not present as identities or near identities to any human-derived sequences in any division of Genbank.

15   *Isolation of full length cDNA sequence.* EST clones were picked from the IMAGE consortium cDNA library and end-sequenced with vector primers. Gap closure was achieved either by primer walking or transposon sequencing. GeneTrapper (Life

Technologies) was used to isolate larger cDNA clones according to the provided
protocol. RACE was used to extend the sequences as necessary using standard
protocols

5   Sequences were assembled in Sequencher (Gene Codes). The presence of
open reading frames was assessed as well as potential start codons. Potential
polymorphisms were detected as sequence variants between multiple independent
clones. Sequence homologies were detected using the BLAST algorithms.

The completed gene sequences and predicted amino acid sequences are
provided as SEQ ID NO:1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21-24, 26 and 28-29.
10   Polymorphisms, chromosome locations and family assignments are shown in Table 1.

ESTs that had top human hits with >95% identity over 100 amino acids were
discarded. This was based upon the inventors' experience that these sequences were
usually identical to the starting probe sequences, with the differences due to sequence
15   error. The remaining BLASTN and BLASTX outputs for each EST were examined
manually, i.e., ESTs were removed from the analysis if the inventors determined that
the variation from the known related probe sequence was a result of poor database
sequence. Poor database sequence was usually identified as a number of 'N'
nucleotides in the database sequence for a BLASTN search and as a base deletion or
20   insertion in the database sequence, resulting in a peptide frameshift, for a BLASTX
output. ESTs for which the highest scoring match was to non-related sequences were
also discarded at this stage. The EST sequences that correspond to each clone are
shown in Table 4.

Table 4

Genbank Accession#	K+Hnov	clone ID	Trace	IMAGE Plate Coordinates	Read 5'/3'
N39619	K+Hnov2	277113	yy51h05.s1	611p10	3'
N46767	K+Hnov2	277113	yy51h05.r1	611p10	5'
R19352	K+Hnov11	33144	yg24f12.r1	155o24	5'
R44628	K+Hnov11	33144	yg24f12.s1	155o24	3'

R35526	K+Hnov14	37299	yg64e08.r1	165o15	5'
R73353	K+Hnov14	157854	yl10e04.r1	251g07	5'
AA397616	K+Hnov14	728558	zt79c08.r1	1787j15	5'
AA286692	K+Hnov28	700757	zs48h03.r1	1715d6	5'
AA150494	K+Hnov42	491748	zl08e07.s1	1170o13	3'
AA156697	K+Hnov42	491748	zl08e07.r1	1170o13	5'
AA191752	K+Hnov42	626699	zp82d06.r1	1522f12	5'
AA216446	K+Hnov42	626699	zp82d06.s1	1522f12	3'
AA430591	K+Hnov42	773611	zw51f10.r1	1904o20	5'
AA236930	K+Hnov44	683888	zs01a05.s1	1671e9	3'
AA236968	K+Hnov44	683888	zs01a05.r1	1671e9	5'

EXAMPLE 2: CHROMOSOMAL LOCALIZATION

Two primers were designed in the 3'-untranslated regions of each gene sequence to amplify a product across the Stanford G3 radiation hybrid map, or the Whitehead GB4 panel. The PCR data were submitted for automatic two-point analysis. Mapping data were correlated with cytoband information and comparisons with the OMIM human gene map data base were made. The following primers were made:

K+Hnov1 on GB4
(SEQ ID NO:31) F: 5' TATCCACATCAATGGACAAAGC 3'
(SEQ ID NO:32) R: 5' TGCATAACTGGCTGGGTGTA 3'
Results: 1.71 cR from D2S331, Cytogenetic location of 2q37

K+Hnov2 on G3
F: 5' GTCAGGTGACCGAGTTCA 3'
R: 5' GCTCCATCTCCAGATTCTTC 3'
Results: 0.0 cR from SHGC-1320, Cytogenetic location of 11q12

K+Hnov6 on GB4
(SEQ ID NO:33) F: 5' TGACATCACTGGATGAACTTGA 3'
(SEQ ID NO:34) R: 5' TGCCTGCAAAGTTTGAACAT 3'
Results: 5.23 cR from WI-5509, Cytogenetic location of 2p23

K+Hnov9 on GB4
(SEQ ID NO:35) F: 5' TGACATCACTGGATGAACTTGA 3'
(SEQ ID NO:36) R: 5' TGCCTGCAAAGTTTGAACAT 3'

Results   1 21 cR from AFM200VC7. Cytogenetic location of 8q23

K+Hnov11 on GB4
(SEQ ID NO 37) F 5' ACCTGGTGGTATGGAAGCAT 3'
5   (SEQ ID NO 38) R 5' TTTCTCCTGGCCTCTACCC 3'
Results: 2 43 cR from WI-6756. Cytogenetic location of 8q23

K+Hnov12 on G3
(SEQ ID NO 39) F: 5' TCCCTCTTGGGTGACCTTC 3'
10   (SEQ ID NO:40) R: 5' ATCTTTGTCAGCCACCAGCT 3'
Results: 7.45 cR from SHGC-32925, Cytogenetic location of Xp21

K+Hnov14 on GB4
(SEQ ID NO:41) F: 5' AGGTGTGCTGCCATCTGCTGTTCG3'
15   (SEQ ID NO:42) R: 5' AGCCTATCCTCTCTGAGAGTCAGG
Results: 7.69 cR from WI-7107, Cytogenetic location of 12q14

K+Hnov28 on GB4
(SEQ ID NO:43) F: 5' AAGCAGAGTACTCATGATGCC 3'
20   (SEQ ID NO:44) R: 5' TCTGGTAGACAGTACAGTGG 3'
Results: 35.38 cR from WI-9695, Cytogenetic location of 3q29

K+Hnov42 on G3
(SEQ ID NO:45) F: 5' CATTTGGCTGGTCCAAGATG 3'
25   (SEQ ID NO:46) R: 5' AGTCATTGGTAGGGAGGTAC 3'
Results: 7.45 cR from SHGC-32925, Cytogenetic location of Xp21

K+Hnov44 on G3
(SEQ ID NO:47) F: 5' CATGCTTCTACAGTCCAGCC 3'
30   (SEQ ID NO:48) R: 5' GGTCCTCAGTTGCAGAAATC 3'
Results: 7.45 cR from SHGC-32925, Cytogenetic location of Xp21

Map positions for K+Hnov15 and K+Hnov27 were obtained from public databases.
K+Hnov2 and K+Hnov4 have not been mapped.
35

EXAMPLE 3: EXPRESSION ANALYSIS

        RT-PCR was utilized to characterize the expression pattern of the novel ion
channels. This approach used RNA from 30 different tissues to generate first strand
cDNA. Total RNA was purchased (Clontech, Invitrogen) and used to synthesize first
40   strand cDNA using M-MLV reverse transcriptase and the supplied buffer (Gibco-BRL).
The 20 µl reaction contained 5 µg total RNA, 100 ng of random primers, 10 mM DTT.

0.5 mM each dNTP, and an RNASe inhibitor (Gibco-BRL). Identical reactions were set up without reverse transcriptase to control for DNA contamination in the RNA samples. The synthesis reaction proceeded for 1 hour at 37°C followed by 10 minutes at 95°C. These cDNAs, along with control cDNA synthesis reactions without reverse

5   transcriptase, were diluted 1:5 and 2 μl of each sample were arrayed into 96-well trays, dried, and resuspended in PCR buffer prior to PCR amplification. The cDNAs were tested with primers with defined expression patterns to verify the presence of amplifiable cDNA from each tissue. Gene-specific primers were used to amplify the cDNAs in 20 μl PCR reactions with standard conditions, 2.5 mM MgCl$_2$, Taq Gold, and

10   an appropriate annealing temperature.

This approach provides for relatively high-throughput analysis of gene expression in a large set of tissues in a cost-efficient manner and provides qualitative analysis of gene expression only. Modifications can be employed, such as the use of internal control primers, limited cycling parameters, and dilution series to convert this

15   to a quantitative experiment.

Table 3

	K+Hnov1	K+Hnov2	K+Hnov4	K+Hnov6	K+Hnov9	K+Hnov11	K+Hnov12	K+Hnov14	K+Hnov15	K+Hnov28	K+Hnov42	K+Hnov44
Uterus												
Trachea												
Thymus												
Testis												
Stomach												
Spleen												
Small intestine												
Skin												
Skeletal Muscle												
Salivary Gland												
Rectum												
Prostate												
Placenta												
Pancreas												
Mammary Gland												
Lung												
Liver												
Kidney												
Heart												
Fetal												
Colon												
Cervix												
Cerebellum												
Brain												
Bladder												
Adrenal Gland												
Adipose												

A "+" indicates expression in the tissue, a "-" indicates no expression, and blank square indicates no data for that sample.

K+Hnov49 on Whitehead GB4 RH mapping panel:

Primer 1 (SEQ ID NO:5): 5' - CATAGCCATAGGTGAGGACT - 3'

Primer 2: (SEQ ID N:6) 5' - GAGAGGAAAACAGTCTGGGC - 3'

5   Results: Cytogenetic location 1q41, 4.6cR from framework marker D1S217

K+Hnov59 on Whitehead GB4 RH mapping panel

Primer 1 (SEQ ID NO:7): 5' - GGACATCGAACTAAGACCTG - 3'

Primer 2 (SEQ ID NO:8): 5' - TCCCATGCCATTCAGATCTG - 3'

10   Results: Cytogenetic location 19q13.2, 8.34cr from framework marker D19S425

EXPRESSION ANALYSIS OF K+HNOV49

A probe was created from a fragment corresponding to nucleotides 50 to 1284 of SEQ ID NO:83 (K+Hnov49) and purified DNA fragment was labeled with

15   [^{32}P]dCTP (Amersham) by the random primer method. Adult human Multiple Tissue Northern (MTM™) Blots (Clontech) were hybridized with the [^{32}P]-labeled fragment in ExpressHyb™ solution (Clontech) for four hours, washed to a final stringency of 0.1xSSC, 0.1% SDS at 65°C and subjected to autoradiography for 24 hours.

20   Analysis revealed that K+Hnov49 is expressed as an approximately 4.2kb mRNA. Expression levels of K+Hnov49 are high in brain and liver and low in kidney tissues. No mRNA was detectable on these Northern blots for heart, skeletal muscle, colon, thymus, spleen, small intestine, placenta, lung or peripheral blood leukocytes indicating either a very low level of expression or that

25   it is not expressed in these tissues. Expression analysis was also carried out by RT-PCR across an extended series of tissues. The results of these analyses are shown in Table 4. Primer pairs used for amplification of K+Hnov49 and 59 are the same as those used for RH mapping as indicated above.

Table 4

	Adipose	Adrenal Gland	Bladder	Brain	Cerebellum	Cervix	Colon	Esophagus	Fetal Brain	Fetal Liver	Heart	HeLa Cell	Kidney	Liver	Lung	Mammary Gland	Pancreas	Placenta	Prostate	Rectum	Salivary Gland	Skeletal Muscle	Skin	Small Intestine	Spleen	Stomach	Testis	Thymus	Trachea	Uterus
#49	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-
#59	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1.   An isolated nucleic acid encoding a mammalian K+Hnov protein.

2.   An isolated nucleic acid according to Claim 1, wherein said K+Hnov
protein has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18,
20, 25, 27, 30, 81 or 83.

3.   An isolated nucleic acid according to Claim 1, wherein said K+Hnov
protein has an amino acid sequence that is substantially identical to the amino
acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 25, 27, 30, 81 or
83.

4.   An isolated nucleic acid according to Claim 1 wherein the nucleotide
sequence of said nucleic acid is SEQ ID NO:1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21,
22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 80 or 82.

5.   An isolated nucleic acid that hybridizes under stringent conditions to
a nucleic acid sequence of claim 4.

6.   An expression cassette comprising a transcriptional initiation region
functional in an expression host, a nucleic acid having a sequence of the isolated
nucleic acid according to Claim 1 under the transcriptional regulation of said
transcriptional initiation region, and a transcriptional termination region functional
in said expression host.

7.   A cell comprising an expression cassette according to Claim 6 as
part of an extrachromosomal element or integrated into the genome of a host cell
as a result of introduction of said expression cassette into said host cell, and the
cellular progeny of said host cell.

8.   A method for producing mammalian K+Hnov protein, said method comprising:

growing a cell according to Claim 7, whereby said mammalian K+Hnov protein is expressed; and

5   isolating said K+Hnov protein free of other proteins.

9.   A purified polypeptide composition comprising at least 50 weight % of the protein present as a K+Hnov protein or a fragment thereof.

10   10.   A monoclonal antibody binding specifically to a K+Hnov protein.

11.   A non-human transgenic animal model for K+Hnov gene function wherein said transgenic animal comprises an introduced alteration in a K+Hnov gene.

15

12.   The animal model of claim 11, wherein said animal is heterozygous for said introduced alteration.

13.   The animal model of claim 12, wherein said animal is homozygous

20   for said introduced alteration.

14.   The animal model of claim 12, wherein said introduced alteration is a knockout of endogenous K+Hnov gene expression.

SEQUENCE LISTING

```
<110> Miller, Andrew
      Curran, Mark
      Buckler, Alan

<120> Novel Human Potassium Channels


<130> SEQ-15PCT

<150> 60/076,687
<151> 1998-02-25

<150> 60/095,836
<151> 1998-08-07

<150> 60/116,448
<151> 1999-01-19

<160> 87

<170> FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0

<210> 1
<211> 2932
<212> DNA
<213> H. sapiens

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (103)...(1180)
<223> K+Hnov1

<400> 1
attaaaatta tctgatcaaa aaggcagact ctgtaaattt ccttaagacc taccttggca      60
taaaggctga cccagcaaaa gaactgagaa atacagcctg ag atg gac agc agt         114
                                              Met Asp Ser Ser
                                               1

aat tgc aaa gtt att gct cct ctc cta agt caa aga tac cgg agg atg       162
Asn Cys Lys Val Ile Ala Pro Leu Leu Ser Gln Arg Tyr Arg Arg Met
 5                  10                  15                  20

gtc acc aag gat ggc cac agc aca ctt caa atg gat ggc gct caa aga       210
Val Thr Lys Asp Gly His Ser Thr Leu Gln Met Asp Gly Ala Gln Arg
                25                  30                  35

ggt ctt gca tat ctt cga gat gct tgg gga atc cta atg gac atg cgc       258
Gly Leu Ala Tyr Leu Arg Asp Ala Trp Gly Ile Leu Met Asp Met Arg
                40                  45                  50

tgg cgt tgg atg atg ttg gtc ttt tct gct tct ttt gtt gtc cac tgg       306
Trp Arg Trp Met Met Leu Val Phe Ser Ala Ser Phe Val Val His Trp
                55                  60                  65

ctt gtc ttt gca gtg ctc tgg tat gtt ctg gct gag atg aat ggt gat       354
Leu Val Phe Ala Val Leu Trp Tyr Val Leu Ala Glu Met Asn Gly Asp
                70                  75                  80
```

```
ctg gaa cta gat cat gat gcc cca cct gaa aac cac act atc tgt gtc      402
Leu Glu Leu Asp His Asp Ala Pro Pro Glu Asn His Thr Ile Cys Val
 85              90              95             100

aag tat atc acc agt ttc aca gct gca ttc tcc ttc tcc ctg gag aca      450
Lys Tyr Ile Thr Ser Phe Thr Ala Ala Phe Ser Phe Ser Leu Glu Thr
            105             110             115

caa ctc aca att ggt tat ggt acc atg ttc ccc agt ggt gac tgt cca      498
Gln Leu Thr Ile Gly Tyr Gly Thr Met Phe Pro Ser Gly Asp Cys Pro
            120             125             130

agt gca atc gcc tta ctt gcc ata caa atg ctc cta ggc ctc atg cta      546
Ser Ala Ile Ala Leu Leu Ala Ile Gln Met Leu Leu Gly Leu Met Leu
            135             140             145

gag gct ttt atc aca ggt gct ttt gtg gcg aag att gcc cgg cca aaa      594
Glu Ala Phe Ile Thr Gly Ala Phe Val Ala Lys Ile Ala Arg Pro Lys
        150             155             160

aat cga gct ttt tca att cgc ttt act gac aca gca gta gta gct cac      642
Asn Arg Ala Phe Ser Ile Arg Phe Thr Asp Thr Ala Val Val Ala His
165             170             175             180

atg gat ggc aaa cct aat ctt atc ttc caa gtg gcc aac acc cga cct      690
Met Asp Gly Lys Pro Asn Leu Ile Phe Gln Val Ala Asn Thr Arg Pro
                185             190             195

agc cct cta acc agt gtc cgg gtc tca gct gta ctc tat cag gaa aga      738
Ser Pro Leu Thr Ser Val Arg Val Ser Ala Val Leu Tyr Gln Glu Arg
            200             205             210

gaa aat ggc aaa ctc tac cag acc agt gtg gat ttc cac ctt gat ggc      786
Glu Asn Gly Lys Leu Tyr Gln Thr Ser Val Asp Phe His Leu Asp Gly
            215             220             225

atc agt tct gac gaa tgt cca ttc ttc atc ttt cca cta acg tac tat      834
Ile Ser Ser Asp Glu Cys Pro Phe Phe Ile Phe Pro Leu Thr Tyr Tyr
    230             235             240

cac tcc att aca cca tca agt cct ctg gct act ctg ctc cag cat gaa      882
His Ser Ile Thr Pro Ser Ser Pro Leu Ala Thr Leu Leu Gln His Glu
245             250             255             260

aat cct tct cac ttt gaa tta gtt gta ttc ctt tca gca atg cag gag      930
Asn Pro Ser His Phe Glu Leu Val Val Phe Leu Ser Ala Met Gln Glu
                265             270             275

ggc act gga gaa ata tgc caa agg agg aca tcc tac cta ccg tct gaa      978
Gly Thr Gly Glu Ile Cys Gln Arg Arg Thr Ser Tyr Leu Pro Ser Glu
            280             285             290

atc atg tta cat cac tgt ttt gca tct ctg ttg acc cga ggt tcc aaa     1026
Ile Met Leu His His Cys Phe Ala Ser Leu Leu Thr Arg Gly Ser Lys
            295             300             305

ggt gaa tat caa atc aag atg gag aat ttt gac aag act gtc cct gaa     1074
Gly Glu Tyr Gln Ile Lys Met Glu Asn Phe Asp Lys Thr Val Pro Glu
        310             315             320

ttt cca act cct ctg gtt tct aaa agc cca aac agg act gac ctg gat     1122
```

2

```
Phe Pro Thr Pro Leu Val Ser Lys Ser Pro Asn Arg Thr Asp Leu Asp
325             330             335             340


atc cac atc aat gga caa agc att gac aat ttt cag atc tct gaa aca    1170
Ile His Ile Asn Gly Gln Ser Ile Asp Asn Phe Gln Ile Ser Glu Thr
                345             350             355


gga ctg aca g aataagactt atccattttt taatgtatta aatacaccca          1220
Gly Leu Thr


gccagttatg cagctacttt ttctttactg tatctcatgt tttctttttt caatgctaat  1280
tatagctctc tacatcacgg taatcatgcc tatgcctaca taagaatggc tgagctaaca  1340
atacacattc tggaaacata acactctaca ttacaaagtt tgttacctgc tgaaatcaat  1400
gtaactcaac ttgacagaca cttatacaga aatgttgctg gtgaatttat aagaatgtgg  1460
tatgatacta gtaatgaagg caaaatggac agtgaagttt aacacaactg aactctaaga  1520
aaatcaacca ttaatctctc attttcatct gcaaattgaa gcaacagttt agtttcaaac  1580
ctagctccct gggtggaatg acgacttcac tatacttagt gaatatcctt taagagctgg  1640
gattttttc aagacaacaa agatcattca tttggttctt tatactatga aacttgagta   1700
agtattacct ccttaatttt taacaactaa gaacaaaaat taacgagaaa aacaacaaag  1760
tacagattta tacataaacc taaaagcatt tgaacatgac acccgaacac atacatatat  1820
gttcacttat ttgtggcaga aggtgatcag ataagctcca gcccaaatgg aacctgtggg  1880
gtggtatttt gcattgcaag gagacgcaaa attttatttt aaaactgtcc tccataataa  1940
tcaaacggtg attcatctaa atgacttcta gcaacctaag taaaaacatt cccctcctat   2000
gtatgattca tttgatcata taaaacatca tgatggctct aattcataaa tacaaaaata  2060
tatttaagtc tttatagata taaagcttta cttagatata acttgagtga gtagggaaaa  2120
aaatctacag tagataaagc aaaagataat taggcaacaa agcattttca aactcaaatt  2180
cctgtttcca acttcaaata gttttttcta taaacacaaa atcagtgttt attcaccagt  2240
aggaggttgg actagatgaa ctctattatt tctttctaaa tctaatagtc tataaaaatt  2300
atgtttcctc tgtttttttat tttatctatg ctaaaatgag cccttttccct tatgtccagt  2360
ttaagatgat catttgcatg attttcattt caataaaaaa aagagaaact gtccttaaaa  2420
caaaacaaaa accaaaaaag tcaccctatc aggtttcaaa cagatttgtg gctgttcttt  2480
tctgaaattt cccttattca ggtttctgtg ggaaaaatga aagattaacc ttccccactg  2540
gtgatgacct aggcaggaat catctcttga aataaatact agctgagtaa aggcaagcag  2600
gtgtgaagag cagggctcag cagcaagtca cattttttcta ctatttgacc aaaaggaaaa  2660
gaaaataaag aagaactctg gagtggtcta agactgataa tagcagaaga atatcaagaa  2720
cacagaaact taattattgt gaactttgc tgtttgaaaa tcttagacat tcattcttaa   2780
gtagaaatca gaccaacaga ttttcccaac ccaagactat tgtaacacat aaagacagca  2840
agaattctta tttctataat aaattaacaa gattcaccta acctttgaaa ataaagtagt  2900
attgaagact taaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa aa                                  2932
```

```
        <210> 2
        <211> 359
        <212> PRT
        <213> H. sapiens


        <400> 2
Met Asp Ser Ser Asn Cys Lys Val Ile Ala Pro Leu Leu Ser Gln Arg
1               5               10              15
Tyr Arg Arg Met Val Thr Lys Asp Gly His Ser Thr Leu Gln Met Asp
                20              25              30
Gly Ala Gln Arg Gly Leu Ala Tyr Leu Arg Asp Ala Trp Gly Ile Leu
            35              40              45
Met Asp Met Arg Trp Arg Trp Met Met Leu Val Phe Ser Ala Ser Phe
        50              55              60
Val Val His Trp Leu Val Phe Ala Val Leu Trp Tyr Val Leu Ala Glu
65              70              75              80
Met Asn Gly Asp Leu Glu Leu Asp His Asp Ala Pro Pro Glu Asn His
                85              90              95
Thr Ile Cys Val Lys Tyr Ile Thr Ser Phe Thr Ala Ala Phe Ser Phe
                100             105             110
```

```
Ser Leu Glu Thr Gln Leu Thr Ile Gly Tyr Gly Thr Met Phe Pro Ser
        115                     120                 125
Gly Asp Cys Pro Ser Ala Ile Ala Leu Leu Ala Ile Gln Met Leu Leu
        130                     135                 140
Gly Leu Met Leu Glu Ala Phe Ile Thr Gly Ala Phe Val Ala Lys Ile
145                     150                 155                 160
Ala Arg Pro Lys Asn Arg Ala Phe Ser Ile Arg Phe Thr Asp Thr Ala
                165                 170                 175
Val Val Ala His Met Asp Gly Lys Pro Asn Leu Ile Phe Gln Val Ala
            180                 185                 190
Asn Thr Arg Pro Ser Pro Leu Thr Ser Val Arg Val Ser Ala Val Leu
            195                 200                 205
Tyr Gln Glu Arg Glu Asn Gly Lys Leu Tyr Gln Thr Ser Val Asp Phe
    210                 215                 220
His Leu Asp Gly Ile Ser Ser Asp Glu Cys Pro Phe Phe Ile Phe Pro
225                 230                 235                 240
Leu Thr Tyr Tyr His Ser Ile Thr Pro Ser Ser Pro Leu Ala Thr Leu
                245                 250                 255
Leu Gln His Glu Asn Pro Ser His Phe Glu Leu Val Val Phe Leu Ser
            260                 265                 270
Ala Met Gln Glu Gly Thr Gly Glu Ile Cys Gln Arg Arg Thr Ser Tyr
        275                 280                 285
Leu Pro Ser Glu Ile Met Leu His His Cys Phe Ala Ser Leu Leu Thr
    290                 295                 300
Arg Gly Ser Lys Gly Glu Tyr Gln Ile Lys Met Glu Asn Phe Asp Lys
305                 310                 315                 320
Thr Val Pro Glu Phe Pro Thr Pro Leu Val Ser Lys Ser Pro Asn Arg
                325                 330                 335
Thr Asp Leu Asp Ile His Ile Asn Gly Gln Ser Ile Asp Asn Phe Gln
            340                 345                 350
Ile Ser Glu Thr Gly Leu Thr
        355


        <210> 3
        <211> 1927
        <212> DNA
        <213> H. sapiens

        <220>
        <221> CDS
        <222> (105)...(1908)
        <223> K+Hnov4

        <400> 3
ggagccccgc agcgcttctt atgatcagct cggtgtgtgt ctcctcctac cgcgggcgca        60
agtcggggaa caagcctccg tccaaaacat gtctgaagga ggag atg gcc aag ggc       116
                                               Met Ala Lys Gly
                                                1

gag gcg tcg gag aag atc atc atc aac gtg ggc ggc acg cga cat gag       164
Glu Ala Ser Glu Lys Ile Ile Ile Asn Val Gly Gly Thr Arg His Glu
5                   10                  15                  20

acc tac cgc agc acc ctg cgc acc cta ccg gga acc cgc ctc gcc tgg       212
Thr Tyr Arg Ser Thr Leu Arg Thr Leu Pro Gly Thr Arg Leu Ala Trp
                25                  30                  35

ctg gcc gac ccc gac ggc ggg ggc cgg ccc gag acc gat ggc ggc ggt       260
Leu Ala Asp Pro Asp Gly Gly Gly Arg Pro Glu Thr Asp Gly Gly Gly
                40                  45                  50
```

4

```
gtg ggt agc agc ggc agc agc ggc ggc ggg ggc tgc gag ttc ttc ttc      308
Val Gly Ser Ser Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Cys Glu Phe Phe Phe
        55              60              65

gac agg cac ccg ggc gtc ttc gcc tac gtg ctc aac tac tac cgc acc      356
Asp Arg His Pro Gly Val Phe Ala Tyr Val Leu Asn Tyr Tyr Arg Thr
    70              75              80

ggc aag ctg cac tgc ccc gca gac gtg tgc ggg ccg ctc ttc gag gag      404
Gly Lys Leu His Cys Pro Ala Asp Val Cys Gly Pro Leu Phe Glu Glu
85              90              95              100

gag ctg gcc ttc tgg ggc atc gac gag acc gac gtg gag ccc tgc tgc      452
Glu Leu Ala Phe Trp Gly Ile Asp Glu Thr Asp Val Glu Pro Cys Cys
                105             110             115

tgg atg acc tac cgg cag cac cgc gac gcc gag gag gcg ctg gac atc      500
Trp Met Thr Tyr Arg Gln His Arg Asp Ala Glu Glu Ala Leu Asp Ile
            120             125             130

ttc gag acc ccc gac ctc att ggc ggc gac ccc ggc gac gac gag gac      548
Phe Glu Thr Pro Asp Leu Ile Gly Gly Asp Pro Gly Asp Asp Glu Asp
        135             140             145

ctg gcg gcc aag agg ctg ggc atc gag gac gcg gcg ggg ctc ggg ggc      596
Leu Ala Ala Lys Arg Leu Gly Ile Glu Asp Ala Ala Gly Leu Gly Gly
    150             155             160

ccc gac ggc aaa tct ggc cgc tgg agg agg ctg cag ccc cgc atg tgg      644
Pro Asp Gly Lys Ser Gly Arg Trp Arg Arg Leu Gln Pro Arg Met Trp
165             170             175             180

gcc ctc ttc gaa gac ccc tac tcg tcc aga gcc gcc agg ttt att gct      692
Ala Leu Phe Glu Asp Pro Tyr Ser Ser Arg Ala Ala Arg Phe Ile Ala
                185             190             195

ttt gct tct tta ttc ttc atc ctg gtt tca att aca act ttt tgc ctg      740
Phe Ala Ser Leu Phe Phe Ile Leu Val Ser Ile Thr Thr Phe Cys Leu
            200             205             210

gaa aca cat gaa gct ttc aat att gtt aaa aac aag aca gaa cca gtc      788
Glu Thr His Glu Ala Phe Asn Ile Val Lys Asn Lys Thr Glu Pro Val
        215             220             225

atc aat ggc aca agt gtt gtt cta cag tat gaa att gaa acg gat cct      836
Ile Asn Gly Thr Ser Val Val Leu Gln Tyr Glu Ile Glu Thr Asp Pro
    230             235             240

gcc ttg acg tat gta gaa gga gtg tgt gtg gtg tgg ttt act ttt gaa      884
Ala Leu Thr Tyr Val Glu Gly Val Cys Val Val Trp Phe Thr Phe Glu
245             250             255             260

ttt tta gtc cgt att gtt ttt tca ccc aat aaa ctt gaa ttc atc aaa      932
Phe Leu Val Arg Ile Val Phe Ser Pro Asn Lys Leu Glu Phe Ile Lys
                265             270             275

aat ctc ttg aat atc att gac ttt gtg gcc atc cta cct ttc tac tta      980
Asn Leu Leu Asn Ile Ile Asp Phe Val Ala Ile Leu Pro Phe Tyr Leu
            280             285             290

gag gtg gga ctc agt ggg ctg tca tcc aaa gct gct aaa gat gtg ctt     1028
```

5

```
                Glu Val Gly Leu Ser Gly Leu Ser Ser Lys Ala Ala Lys Asp Val Leu
                        295                 300                 305

                ggc ttc ctc agg gtg gta agg ttt gtg agg atc ctg aga att ttc aag    1076
                Gly Phe Leu Arg Val Val Arg Phe Val Arg Ile Leu Arg Ile Phe Lys
                        310                 315                 320

                ctc acc cgc cat ttt gta ggt ctg agg gtg ctt gga cat act ctt cga    1124
                Leu Thr Arg His Phe Val Gly Leu Arg Val Leu Gly His Thr Leu Arg
                325                 330                 335                 340

                gct agt act aat gaa ttt ttg ctg ctg ata att ttc ctg gct cta gga    1172
                Ala Ser Thr Asn Glu Phe Leu Leu Leu Ile Ile Phe Leu Ala Leu Gly
                                    345                 350                 355

                gtt ttg ata ttt gct acc atg atc tac tat gcc gag aga gtg gga gct    1220
                Val Leu Ile Phe Ala Thr Met Ile Tyr Tyr Ala Glu Arg Val Gly Ala
                                360                 365                 370

                caa cct aac gac cct tca gct agt gag cac aca cag ttc aaa aac att    1268
                Gln Pro Asn Asp Pro Ser Ala Ser Glu His Thr Gln Phe Lys Asn Ile
                            375                 380                 385

                ccc att ggg ttc tgg tgg gct gta gtg acc atg act acc ctg ggt tat    1316
                Pro Ile Gly Phe Trp Trp Ala Val Val Thr Met Thr Thr Leu Gly Tyr
                        390                 395                 400

                ggg gat atg tac ccc caa aca tgg tca ggc atg ctg gtg gga gcc ctg    1364
                Gly Asp Met Tyr Pro Gln Thr Trp Ser Gly Met Leu Val Gly Ala Leu
                405                 410                 415                 420

                tgt gct ctg gct gga gtg ctg aca ata gcc atg cca gtg cct gtc att    1412
                Cys Ala Leu Ala Gly Val Leu Thr Ile Ala Met Pro Val Pro Val Ile
                                    425                 430                 435

                gtc aat aat ttt gga atg tac tac tcc ttg gca atg gca aag cag aaa    1460
                Val Asn Asn Phe Gly Met Tyr Tyr Ser Leu Ala Met Ala Lys Gln Lys
                                440                 445                 450

                ctt cca agg aaa aga aag aag cac atc cct cct gct cct cag gca agc    1508
                Leu Pro Arg Lys Arg Lys Lys His Ile Pro Pro Ala Pro Gln Ala Ser
                            455                 460                 465

                tca cct act ttt tgc aag aca gaa tta aat atg gcc tgc aat agt aca    1556
                Ser Pro Thr Phe Cys Lys Thr Glu Leu Asn Met Ala Cys Asn Ser Thr
                        470                 475                 480

                cag agt gac aca tgt ctg ggc aaa gac aat cga ctt ctg gaa cat aac    1604
                Gln Ser Asp Thr Cys Leu Gly Lys Asp Asn Arg Leu Leu Glu His Asn
                485                 490                 495                 500

                aga tca gtg tta tca ggt gac gac agt aca gga agt gag ccg cca cta    1652
                Arg Ser Val Leu Ser Gly Asp Asp Ser Thr Gly Ser Glu Pro Pro Leu
                                    505                 510                 515

                tca ccc cca gaa agg ctc ccc atc aga cgc tct agt acc aga gac aaa    1700
                Ser Pro Pro Glu Arg Leu Pro Ile Arg Arg Ser Ser Thr Arg Asp Lys
                            520                 525                 530

                aac aga aga ggg gaa aca tgt ttc cta ctg acg aca ggt gat tac acg    1748
                Asn Arg Arg Gly Glu Thr Cys Phe Leu Leu Thr Thr Gly Asp Tyr Thr
```

6

```
              535                     540                    545
    tgt gct tct gat gga ggg atc agg aaa gga tat gaa aaa tcc cga agc    1796
    Cys Ala Ser Asp Gly Gly Ile Arg Lys Gly Tyr Glu Lys Ser Arg Ser
        550                 555                 560

    tta aac aac ata gcg ggc ttg gca ggc aat gct ctg agg ctc tct cca    1844
    Leu Asn Asn Ile Ala Gly Leu Ala Gly Asn Ala Leu Arg Leu Ser Pro
    565                 570                 575                 580

    gta aca tca ccc tac aac tct cct tgt cct ctg agg cgc tct cga tct    1892
    Val Thr Ser Pro Tyr Asn Ser Pro Cys Pro Leu Arg Arg Ser Arg Ser
                    585                 590                 595

    ccc atc cca tct atc t tgtaaaccaa accctcgtg                         1927
    Pro Ile Pro Ser Ile
                    600


        <210> 4
        <211> 601
        <212> PRT
        <213> H. sapiens

        <400> 4
    Met Ala Lys Gly Glu Ala Ser Glu Lys Ile Ile Ile Asn Val Gly Gly
    1               5                   10                  15
    Thr Arg His Glu Thr Tyr Arg Ser Thr Leu Arg Thr Leu Pro Gly Thr
                    20                  25                  30
    Arg Leu Ala Trp Leu Ala Asp Pro Asp Gly Gly Gly Arg Pro Glu Thr
            35                  40                  45
    Asp Gly Gly Gly Val Gly Ser Ser Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Cys
        50                  55                  60
    Glu Phe Phe Phe Asp Arg His Pro Gly Val Phe Ala Tyr Val Leu Asn
    65                  70                  75                  80
    Tyr Tyr Arg Thr Gly Lys Leu His Cys Pro Ala Asp Val Cys Gly Pro
                    85                  90                  95
    Leu Phe Glu Glu Glu Leu Ala Phe Trp Gly Ile Asp Glu Thr Asp Val
                    100                 105                 110
    Glu Pro Cys Cys Trp Met Thr Tyr Arg Gln His Arg Asp Ala Glu Glu
            115                 120                 125
    Ala Leu Asp Ile Phe Glu Thr Pro Asp Leu Ile Gly Gly Asp Pro Gly
        130                 135                 140
    Asp Asp Glu Asp Leu Ala Ala Lys Arg Leu Gly Ile Glu Asp Ala Ala
    145                 150                 155                 160
    Gly Leu Gly Gly Pro Asp Gly Lys Ser Gly Arg Trp Arg Arg Leu Gln
                    165                 170                 175
    Pro Arg Met Trp Ala Leu Phe Glu Asp Pro Tyr Ser Ser Arg Ala Ala
                    180                 185                 190
    Arg Phe Ile Ala Phe Ala Ser Leu Phe Phe Ile Leu Val Ser Ile Thr
            195                 200                 205
    Thr Phe Cys Leu Glu Thr His Glu Ala Phe Asn Ile Val Lys Asn Lys
        210                 215                 220
    Thr Glu Pro Val Ile Asn Gly Thr Ser Val Val Leu Gln Tyr Glu Ile
    225                 230                 235                 240
    Glu Thr Asp Pro Ala Leu Thr Tyr Val Glu Gly Val Cys Val Val Trp
                    245                 250                 255
    Phe Thr Phe Glu Phe Leu Val Arg Ile Val Phe Ser Pro Asn Lys Leu
                    260                 265                 270
    Glu Phe Ile Lys Asn Leu Leu Asn Ile Ile Asp Phe Val Ala Ile Leu
            275                 280                 285

                                    7
```

```
Pro Phe Tyr Leu Glu Val Gly Leu Ser Gly Leu Ser Ser Lys Ala Ala
    290                 295                 300
Lys Asp Val Leu Gly Phe Leu Arg Val Val Arg Phe Val Arg Ile Leu
305                 310                 315                 320
Arg Ile Phe Lys Leu Thr Arg His Phe Val Gly Leu Arg Val Leu Gly
                325                 330                 335
His Thr Leu Arg Ala Ser Thr Asn Glu Phe Leu Leu Leu Ile Ile Phe
                340                 345                 350
Leu Ala Leu Gly Val Leu Ile Phe Ala Thr Met Ile Tyr Tyr Ala Glu
        355                 360                 365
Arg Val Gly Ala Gln Pro Asn Asp Pro Ser Ala Ser Glu His Thr Gln
    370                 375                 380
Phe Lys Asn Ile Pro Ile Gly Phe Trp Trp Ala Val Val Thr Met Thr
385                 390                 395                 400
Thr Leu Gly Tyr Gly Asp Met Tyr Pro Gln Thr Trp Ser Gly Met Leu
                405                 410                 415
Val Gly Ala Leu Cys Ala Leu Ala Gly Val Leu Thr Ile Ala Met Pro
            420                 425                 430
Val Pro Val Ile Val Asn Asn Phe Gly Met Tyr Tyr Ser Leu Ala Met
        435                 440                 445
Ala Lys Gln Lys Leu Pro Arg Lys Arg Lys Lys His Ile Pro Pro Ala
    450                 455                 460
Pro Gln Ala Ser Ser Pro Thr Phe Cys Lys Thr Glu Leu Asn Met Ala
465                 470                 475                 480
Cys Asn Ser Thr Gln Ser Asp Thr Cys Leu Gly Lys Asp Asn Arg Leu
                485                 490                 495
Leu Glu His Asn Arg Ser Val Leu Ser Gly Asp Asp Ser Thr Gly Ser
            500                 505                 510
Glu Pro Pro Leu Ser Pro Pro Glu Arg Leu Pro Ile Arg Arg Ser Ser
            515                 520                 525
Thr Arg Asp Lys Asn Arg Arg Gly Glu Thr Cys Phe Leu Leu Thr Thr
    530                 535                 540
Gly Asp Tyr Thr Cys Ala Ser Asp Gly Gly Ile Arg Lys Gly Tyr Glu
545                 550                 555                 560
Lys Ser Arg Ser Leu Asn Asn Ile Ala Gly Leu Ala Gly Asn Ala Leu
                565                 570                 575
Arg Leu Ser Pro Val Thr Ser Pro Tyr Asn Ser Pro Cys Pro Leu Arg
            580                 585                 590
Arg Ser Arg Ser Pro Ile Pro Ser Ile
            595                 600
```

```
    <210> 5
    <211> 2293
    <212> DNA
    <213> H. sapiens

    <220>
    <221> CDS
    <222> (330)...(1800)
    <223> K+Hnov6

    <400> 5
gggaagagcg aacccagggc ccttgctctc gtgcagcgct gcgccctggg tggggacggc    60
gtgaggcttg cagcgcaggt gagagtgatt ttccagtgat tgctttggcc tgtacaacca   120
gagaacagga ttcttccctt cttttttggcc accaaatgcc tatgtgcacc acacattcca   180
gtgtgctgag aagggcagag cttcttggat gatgatggac gtcccaccgg gcaggatgaa   240
ggcagagcgt gtggcatctc cacctcaagg gtgcagcctg atcttcctct tctcccttgc   300
cagccagcac tctgccttct gtatccacc atg gtg ttt ggt gag ttt ttc cat   353
                                 Met Val Phe Gly Glu Phe Phe His
                                  1               5
```

```
cgc cct gga caa gac gag gaa ctt gtc aac ctg aat gtg ggg ggc ttt    401
Arg Pro Gly Gln Asp Glu Glu Leu Val Asn Leu Asn Val Gly Gly Phe
    10              15                  20

aag cag tct gtt gac caa agc acc ctc ctg cgg ttt cct cac acc aga    449
Lys Gln Ser Val Asp Gln Ser Thr Leu Leu Arg Phe Pro His Thr Arg
25              30                  35                  40

ctg ggg aag ctg ctt act tgc cat tct gaa gag gcc att ctg gag ctg    497
Leu Gly Lys Leu Leu Thr Cys His Ser Glu Glu Ala Ile Leu Glu Leu
            45                  50                  55

tgt gat gat tac agt gtg gcc gat aag gaa tac tac ttt gat cgg aat    545
Cys Asp Asp Tyr Ser Val Ala Asp Lys Glu Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Arg Asn
                60                  65                  70

ccc tcc ttg ttc aga tat gtt ttg aat ttt tat tac acg ggg aag ctg    593
Pro Ser Leu Phe Arg Tyr Val Leu Asn Phe Tyr Tyr Thr Gly Lys Leu
            75                  80                  85

cat gtc atg gag gag ctg tgc gta ttc tca ttc tgc cag gag atc gag    641
His Val Met Glu Glu Leu Cys Val Phe Ser Phe Cys Gln Glu Ile Glu
        90                  95                  100

tac tgg ggc atc aac gag ctc ttc att gat tct tgc tgc agc aat cgc    689
Tyr Trp Gly Ile Asn Glu Leu Phe Ile Asp Ser Cys Cys Ser Asn Arg
105                 110                 115                 120

tac cag gaa cgc aag gag gaa aac cac gag aag gac tgg gac cag aaa    737
Tyr Gln Glu Arg Lys Glu Glu Asn His Glu Lys Asp Trp Asp Gln Lys
                125                 130                 135

agc cat gat gtg agt acc gac tcc tcg ttt gaa gag tcg tct ctg ttt    785
Ser His Asp Val Ser Thr Asp Ser Ser Phe Glu Glu Ser Ser Leu Phe
                140                 145                 150

gag aaa gag ctg gag aag ttt gac aca ctg cga ttt ggt cag ctc cgg    833
Glu Lys Glu Leu Glu Lys Phe Asp Thr Leu Arg Phe Gly Gln Leu Arg
            155                 160                 165

aag aaa atc tgg att aga atg gag aat cca gcg tac tgc ctg tcc gct    881
Lys Lys Ile Trp Ile Arg Met Glu Asn Pro Ala Tyr Cys Leu Ser Ala
    170                 175                 180

aag ctt atc gct atc tcc tcc ttg agc gtg gtg ctg gcc tcc atc gtg    929
Lys Leu Ile Ala Ile Ser Ser Leu Ser Val Val Leu Ala Ser Ile Val
185                 190                 195                 200

gcc atg tgc gtt cac agc atg tcg gag ttc cag aat gag gat gga gaa    977
Ala Met Cys Val His Ser Met Ser Glu Phe Gln Asn Glu Asp Gly Glu
                205                 210                 215

gtg gat gat ccg gtg ctg gaa gga gtg gag atc gcg tgc att gcc tgg   1025
Val Asp Asp Pro Val Leu Glu Gly Val Glu Ile Ala Cys Ile Ala Trp
                220                 225                 230

ttc acc ggg gag ctt gcc gtc cgg ctg gct gcc gct cct tgt caa aag   1073
Phe Thr Gly Glu Leu Ala Val Arg Leu Ala Ala Ala Pro Cys Gln Lys
            235                 240                 245

aaa ttc tgg aaa aac cct ctg aac atc att gac ttt gtc tct att att   1121
```

9

```
    Lys Phe Trp Lys Asn Pro Leu Asn Ile Ile Asp Phe Val Ser Ile Ile
        250             255             260

    ccc ttc tat gcc acg ttg gct gta gac acc aag gag gaa gag agt gag     1169
    Pro Phe Tyr Ala Thr Leu Ala Val Asp Thr Lys Glu Glu Glu Ser Glu
    265             270             275             280

    gat att gag aac atg ggc aag gtg gtc cag atc cta cgg ctt atg agg     1217
    Asp Ile Glu Asn Met Gly Lys Val Val Gln Ile Leu Arg Leu Met Arg
                285             290             295

    att ttc cga att cta aag ctt gcc cgg cac tcg gta gga ctt cgg tct     1265
    Ile Phe Arg Ile Leu Lys Leu Ala Arg His Ser Val Gly Leu Arg Ser
                300             305             310

    cta ggt gcc aca ctg aga cac agc tac cat gaa gtt ggg ctt ctg ctt     1313
    Leu Gly Ala Thr Leu Arg His Ser Tyr His Glu Val Gly Leu Leu Leu
            315             320             325

    ctc ttc ctc tct gtg ggc att tcc att ttc tct gtg ctt atc tac tcc     1361
    Leu Phe Leu Ser Val Gly Ile Ser Ile Phe Ser Val Leu Ile Tyr Ser
        330             335             340

    gtg gag aaa gat gac cac aca tcc agc ctc acc agc atc ccc atc tgc     1409
    Val Glu Lys Asp Asp His Thr Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser Ile Pro Ile Cys
    345             350             355             360

    tgg tgg tgg gcc acc atc agc atg aca act gtg ggc tat gga gac acc     1457
    Trp Trp Trp Ala Thr Ile Ser Met Thr Thr Val Gly Tyr Gly Asp Thr
                365             370             375

    cac ccg gtc acc ttg gcg gga aag ctc atc gcc agc aca tgc atc atc     1505
    His Pro Val Thr Leu Ala Gly Lys Leu Ile Ala Ser Thr Cys Ile Ile
                380             385             390

    tgt ggc atc ttg gtg gtg gcc ctt ccc atc acc atc atc ttc aac aag     1553
    Cys Gly Ile Leu Val Val Ala Leu Pro Ile Thr Ile Ile Phe Asn Lys
                395             400             405

    ttt tcc aag tac tac cag aag caa aag gac att gat gtg gac cag tgc     1601
    Phe Ser Lys Tyr Tyr Gln Lys Gln Lys Asp Ile Asp Val Asp Gln Cys
        410             415             420

    agt gag gat gca cca gag aag tgt cat gag cta cct tac ttt aac att     1649
    Ser Glu Asp Ala Pro Glu Lys Cys His Glu Leu Pro Tyr Phe Asn Ile
    425             430             435             440

    agg gat ata tat gca cag cgg atg cac gcc ttc att acc agt ctc tct     1697
    Arg Asp Ile Tyr Ala Gln Arg Met His Ala Phe Ile Thr Ser Leu Ser
                445             450             455

    tct gta ggc att gtg gtg agc gat cct gac tcc aca gat gct tca agc     1745
    Ser Val Gly Ile Val Val Ser Asp Pro Asp Ser Thr Asp Ala Ser Ser
                460             465             470

    att gaa gac aat gag gac att tgt aac acc acc tcc ttg gag aat tgc     1793
    Ile Glu Asp Asn Glu Asp Ile Cys Asn Thr Thr Ser Leu Glu Asn Cys
                475             480             485

    aca gca a aatgagcggg ggtgtttgtg cctgtttctc ttatcctttc ccaacattag   1850
    Thr Ala
```

490

```
gttaacacag ctttataaac ctcagtgggt tcgttaaaat catttaattc tcagggtgta   1910
cctttcagcc atagttggac attcattgct gaattctgaa atgatagaat tgtctttatt   1970
tttctctgtg aggtcaatta aatgccttgt tctgaaattt attttttaca agagagagtt   2030
gtgatagagt ttggaatata agataaatgg tattgggtgg ggtttgtggc tacagcttat   2090
gcatcattct gtgtttgtca tttactcaca ttgagctaac tttaaattac tgacaagtag   2150
aatcaaaggt gcagctgact gagacgacat gcatgtaaga tccacaaaat gagacaatgc   2210
atgtaaatcc atgctcatgt tctaaacatg gaaactagga gcctaataaa cttcctaatt   2270
cagaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaa                                            2293
```

```
        <210> 6
        <211> 490
        <212> PRT
        <213> H. sapiens

        <400> 6
Met Val Phe Gly Glu Phe Phe His Arg Pro Gly Gln Asp Glu Glu Leu
1               5                   10                  15
Val Asn Leu Asn Val Gly Gly Phe Lys Gln Ser Val Asp Gln Ser Thr
                20                  25                  30
Leu Leu Arg Phe Pro His Thr Arg Leu Gly Lys Leu Leu Thr Cys His
            35                  40                  45
Ser Glu Glu Ala Ile Leu Glu Leu Cys Asp Asp Tyr Ser Val Ala Asp
        50                  55                  60
Lys Glu Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Arg Asn Pro Ser Leu Phe Arg Tyr Val Leu
65                  70                  75                  80
Asn Phe Tyr Tyr Thr Gly Lys Leu His Val Met Glu Glu Leu Cys Val
                85                  90                  95
Phe Ser Phe Cys Gln Glu Ile Glu Tyr Trp Gly Ile Asn Glu Leu Phe
            100                 105                 110
Ile Asp Ser Cys Cys Ser Asn Arg Tyr Gln Glu Arg Lys Glu Glu Asn
            115                 120                 125
His Glu Lys Asp Trp Asp Gln Lys Ser His Asp Val Ser Thr Asp Ser
        130                 135                 140
Ser Phe Glu Glu Ser Ser Leu Phe Glu Lys Glu Leu Glu Lys Phe Asp
145                 150                 155                 160
Thr Leu Arg Phe Gly Gln Leu Arg Lys Lys Ile Trp Ile Arg Met Glu
                165                 170                 175
Asn Pro Ala Tyr Cys Leu Ser Ala Lys Leu Ile Ala Ile Ser Ser Leu
            180                 185                 190
Ser Val Val Leu Ala Ser Ile Val Ala Met Cys Val His Ser Met Ser
        195                 200                 205
Glu Phe Gln Asn Glu Asp Gly Glu Val Asp Asp Pro Val Leu Glu Gly
        210                 215                 220
Val Glu Ile Ala Cys Ile Ala Trp Phe Thr Gly Glu Leu Ala Val Arg
225                 230                 235                 240
Leu Ala Ala Ala Pro Cys Gln Lys Lys Phe Trp Lys Asn Pro Leu Asn
            245                 250                 255
Ile Ile Asp Phe Val Ser Ile Ile Pro Phe Tyr Ala Thr Leu Ala Val
            260                 265                 270
Asp Thr Lys Glu Glu Glu Ser Glu Asp Ile Glu Asn Met Gly Lys Val
        275                 280                 285
Val Gln Ile Leu Arg Leu Met Arg Ile Phe Arg Ile Leu Lys Leu Ala
        290                 295                 300
Arg His Ser Val Gly Leu Arg Ser Leu Gly Ala Thr Leu Arg His Ser
305                 310                 315                 320
Tyr His Glu Val Gly Leu Leu Leu Leu Phe Leu Ser Val Gly Ile Ser
                325                 330                 335
Ile Phe Ser Val Leu Ile Tyr Ser Val Glu Lys Asp Asp His Thr Ser
            340                 345                 350
```

11

```
Ser Leu Thr Ser Ile Pro Ile Cys Trp Trp Trp Ala Thr Ile Ser Met
        355                 360                 365
Thr Thr Val Gly Tyr Gly Asp Thr His Pro Val Thr Leu Ala Gly Lys
    370                 375                 380
Leu Ile Ala Ser Thr Cys Ile Ile Cys Gly Ile Leu Val Val Ala Leu
385                 390                 395                 400
Pro Ile Thr Ile Ile Phe Asn Lys Phe Ser Lys Tyr Tyr Gln Lys Gln
                405                 410                 415
Lys Asp Ile Asp Val Asp Gln Cys Ser Glu Asp Ala Pro Glu Lys Cys
            420                 425                 430
His Glu Leu Pro Tyr Phe Asn Ile Arg Asp Ile Tyr Ala Gln Arg Met
        435                 440                 445
His Ala Phe Ile Thr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Gly Ile Val Val Ser Asp
    450                 455                 460
Pro Asp Ser Thr Asp Ala Ser Ser Ile Glu Asp Asn Glu Asp Ile Cys
465                 470                 475                 480
Asn Thr Thr Ser Leu Glu Asn Cys Thr Ala
                485                 490
```

```
            <210> 7
            <211> 3080
            <212> DNA
            <213> H. sapiens

            <220>
            <221> CDS
            <222> (480)...(1977)
            <223> K+Hnov9

            <400> 7
gtctctcctc ttcctcctcc tccgccccac atctccctcc ttcctccctt ccccaaccccc     60
tccacccacc aagtagcgag tcattcaatc tgtacacctc ctgggctggg aatcgcaatt    120
gcgaagttgg gaggcggggt gacaacgttt gggaagggcc agggcgaccg gcagtgtgca    180
cagggactgt gtcgggcttg gacctcacct gatcctctct cttagcgcga cccttcctct    240
gctccctgtc tcctctttct gccacttgtg cgctgcttcc gcgcactccc ggctccctag    300
cggcaggagg aggaaggcgc acagcgggtg gagagggtgc gccaaggaga ggtaaccct    360
tcgggagccc ggggaatccc ggccgccacc aggggccgtg ccaccgccct cgcgggacca    420
aagcttccgg cgtgtcccca actttgtggc gccctcaggc cgcggcgact gggttagag     479
atg cct tcc agc ggc aga gcg ctg ctg gac tcg ccg ctg gac agc ggc     527
Met Pro Ser Ser Gly Arg Ala Leu Leu Asp Ser Pro Leu Asp Ser Gly
 1               5                   10                  15

tcc ctg acc tcc ctg gac tct agt gtc ttc tgc agc gag ggt gaa ggg     575
Ser Leu Thr Ser Leu Asp Ser Ser Val Phe Cys Ser Glu Gly Glu Gly
                20                  25                  30

gag ccc ttg gcg ctc ggg gac tgc ttc acg gtc aac gtg ggc ggc agc     623
Glu Pro Leu Ala Leu Gly Asp Cys Phe Thr Val Asn Val Gly Gly Ser
            35                  40                  45

cgc ttc gtg ctc tcg cag cag gcg ctg tcc tgc ttc ccg cac acg cgc     671
Arg Phe Val Leu Ser Gln Gln Ala Leu Ser Cys Phe Pro His Thr Arg
        50                  55                  60

ctt ggc aag ctg gcc gtg gtg gtg gct tcc tac cgc cgc ccc ggg gcc     719
Leu Gly Lys Leu Ala Val Val Val Ala Ser Tyr Arg Arg Pro Gly Ala
65                  70                  75                  80

ctg gcc gcc gtg ccc agc cct ctg gag ctt tgc gac gat gcc aac ccc     767
Leu Ala Ala Val Pro Ser Pro Leu Glu Leu Cys Asp Asp Ala Asn Pro
                85                  90                  95
```

12

```
gtg gac aac gag tac ttc ttc gac cgc agc tcg cag gcg ttc cga tat        815
Val Asp Asn Glu Tyr Phe Phe Asp Arg Ser Ser Gln Ala Phe Arg Tyr
        100             105             110

gtc ctg cac tac tac cgc acc ggc cgc ctg cat gtc atg gag cag ctg        863
Val Leu His Tyr Tyr Arg Thr Gly Arg Leu His Val Met Glu Gln Leu
        115             120             125

tgc gcg ctc tcc ttc ctg cag gag atc cag tac tgg ggc atc gat gag        911
Cys Ala Leu Ser Phe Leu Gln Glu Ile Gln Tyr Trp Gly Ile Asp Glu
        130             135             140

ctc agc atc gat tcc tgc tgc agg gac aga tac ttc aga agg aaa gag        959
Leu Ser Ile Asp Ser Cys Cys Arg Asp Arg Tyr Phe Arg Arg Lys Glu
145             150             155             160

ctg agt gaa act tta gac ttc aag aag gac aca gaa gac cag gaa agt       1007
Leu Ser Glu Thr Leu Asp Phe Lys Lys Asp Thr Glu Asp Gln Glu Ser
        165             170             175

caa cat gag agt gaa cag gac ttc tcc caa gga cct tgt ccc act gtt       1055
Gln His Glu Ser Glu Gln Asp Phe Ser Gln Gly Pro Cys Pro Thr Val
        180             185             190

cgc cag aag ctc tgg aat atc ctg gag aaa cct gga tct tcc aca gct       1103
Arg Gln Lys Leu Trp Asn Ile Leu Glu Lys Pro Gly Ser Ser Thr Ala
        195             200             205

gcc cgt atc ttt ggc gtc atc tcc att atc ttc gtg gtg gtg tcc atc       1151
Ala Arg Ile Phe Gly Val Ile Ser Ile Ile Phe Val Val Val Ser Ile
        210             215             220

att aac atg gcc ctg atg tca gct gag tta agc tgg ctg gac ctg cag       1199
Ile Asn Met Ala Leu Met Ser Ala Glu Leu Ser Trp Leu Asp Leu Gln
225             230             235             240

ctg ctg gaa atc ctg gag tat gtg tgc att agc tgg ttc acc ggg gag       1247
Leu Leu Glu Ile Leu Glu Tyr Val Cys Ile Ser Trp Phe Thr Gly Glu
        245             250             255

ttt gtc ctc cgc ttc ctg tgt gtg cgg gac agg tgt cgc ttc cta aga       1295
Phe Val Leu Arg Phe Leu Cys Val Arg Asp Arg Cys Arg Phe Leu Arg
        260             265             270

aag gtg cca aac atc ata gac ctc ctt gcc atc ttg ccc ttc tac atc       1343
Lys Val Pro Asn Ile Ile Asp Leu Leu Ala Ile Leu Pro Phe Tyr Ile
        275             280             285

act ctt ctg gta gag agc cta agt ggg agc cag acc acg cag gag ctg       1391
Thr Leu Leu Val Glu Ser Leu Ser Gly Ser Gln Thr Thr Gln Glu Leu
        290             295             300

gag aac gtg ggg cgc att gtc cag gtg ttg agg ctg ctc agg gct ctg       1439
Glu Asn Val Gly Arg Ile Val Gln Val Leu Arg Leu Leu Arg Ala Leu
305             310             315             320

cgc atg cta aag ctg ggc aga cat tcc aca gga tta cgc tcc ctt ggg       1487
Arg Met Leu Lys Leu Gly Arg His Ser Thr Gly Leu Arg Ser Leu Gly
        325             330             335
```

13

```
atg aca atc acc cag tgt tac gaa gaa gtc ggc cta ctg ctc cta ttt    1535
Met Thr Ile Thr Gln Cys Tyr Glu Glu Val Gly Leu Leu Leu Leu Phe
            340             345             350

cta tcc gtg gga atc tct ata ttt tca act gta gaa tac ttt gct gag    1583
Leu Ser Val Gly Ile Ser Ile Phe Ser Thr Val Glu Tyr Phe Ala Glu
            355             360             365

caa agc att cct gac aca acc ttc aca agt gtc cct tgt gca tgg tgg    1631
Gln Ser Ile Pro Asp Thr Thr Phe Thr Ser Val Pro Cys Ala Trp Trp
            370             375             380

tgg gcc acc acc tct atg act act gtg gga tat ggg gac att aga cca    1679
Trp Ala Thr Thr Ser Met Thr Thr Val Gly Tyr Gly Asp Ile Arg Pro
385             390             395             400

gac acc acc aca ggc aaa atc gtg gcc ttc atg tgt ata tta tcg gga    1727
Asp Thr Thr Thr Gly Lys Ile Val Ala Phe Met Cys Ile Leu Ser Gly
            405             410             415

att ctt gtc ttg gcc ttg cct att gct att att aac gat cgc ttc tct    1775
Ile Leu Val Leu Ala Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Ile Asn Asp Arg Phe Ser
            420             425             430

gct tgc tac ttc acc ttg aaa ctc aag gaa gca gct gtt aga cag cgt    1823
Ala Cys Tyr Phe Thr Leu Lys Leu Lys Glu Ala Ala Val Arg Gln Arg
            435             440             445

gaa gcc cta aag aag ctt acc aag aat ata gcc act gac tca tat atc    1871
Glu Ala Leu Lys Lys Leu Thr Lys Asn Ile Ala Thr Asp Ser Tyr Ile
            450             455             460

agt gtt aac ttg aga gat gtc tat gcc cgg agt atc atg gag atg ctg    1919
Ser Val Asn Leu Arg Asp Val Tyr Ala Arg Ser Ile Met Glu Met Leu
465             470             475             480

cga ctg aaa ggc aga gaa aga gca agt act agg agc agc ggg gga gat    1967
Arg Leu Lys Gly Arg Glu Arg Ala Ser Thr Arg Ser Ser Gly Gly Asp
            485             490             495

gat ttc tgg t tttgaattaa ttttcaattt atttacaaaa gctatgtaca          2017
Asp Phe Trp
```

```
attaactaaa atgataaagc agtgatgtgg atttctgtat tctgatgatg agtctcttca    2077
gagtactgct catcttaatt aattttttgct gatatattgc ttcatctact agaatatttc   2137
acatcaccta taacaactgc acagtgttct gacacatttg agtgtccaaa atagccaatt     2197
aacacaacca aatacaactg ggccaatata aacatgtttg aattgtcaaa tataaaataa     2257
tgttattgca atacatacaa aaaagttaaa gatttatgt atcactaaca ttagaagttt      2317
tttgcaccac taatttttta aaaatggaag gtaaactgca tagcccagag aaagataagt     2377
aaatatttaa gaacatattg aacaactttg ctatttaaag atattatcca agtacataaa     2437
ttactccgtt ctctatcagt taaagctatt gaatataata cttagcttta caagagaaaa     2497
cccatatttg atgggcagag attatatccc tatcttcttt ttcatgtaaa ccactggtca     2557
caaatgaact gatctctgta tcccattatt actataagag gtgggaatcc caaaactgct     2617
tagattgcag tacatgagtc tacacaaaga cttcaacaat tgcacatctt cattctccca     2677
actgagtgta gtatgtggag cataaaacag catatttctt agtatttcat gaatatcaga     2737
tggtctttaa atgtctcttt atggatgtat tgttcacatt atggctttaa ataatgaat      2797
atgtaaaagt gaggtagtga acatcctaaa tttctacact ggaattacta ataatctta      2857
tttcataaat gggaaatata tgttaaatga catcactgga tgaacttgaa gatcttttac      2917
ttgttaacaa aaaaatacta tggacagctt tctgattgtt ggggtaaata gcaaatgttc     2977
aaactttgca ggcatttga cattcatcat aacaacacaa ttcctagaca ttgtattata       3037
```

14

taattaaagc caaaacctct aaagctaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaa   3080

<210> 8
<211> 499
<212> PRT
<213> H. sapiens

<400> 8
Met Pro Ser Ser Gly Arg Ala Leu Leu Asp Ser Pro Leu Asp Ser Gly
1   5   10   15
Ser Leu Thr Ser Leu Asp Ser Ser Val Phe Cys Ser Glu Gly Glu Gly
            20   25   30
Glu Pro Leu Ala Leu Gly Asp Cys Phe Thr Val Asn Val Gly Gly Ser
        35   40   45
Arg Phe Val Leu Ser Gln Gln Ala Leu Ser Cys Phe Pro His Thr Arg
    50   55   60
Leu Gly Lys Leu Ala Val Val Val Ala Ser Tyr Arg Arg Pro Gly Ala
65   70   75   80
Leu Ala Ala Val Pro Ser Pro Leu Glu Leu Cys Asp Asp Ala Asn Pro
                85   90   95
Val Asp Asn Glu Tyr Phe Phe Asp Arg Ser Ser Gln Ala Phe Arg Tyr
            100   105   110
Val Leu His Tyr Tyr Arg Thr Gly Arg Leu His Val Met Glu Gln Leu
        115   120   125
Cys Ala Leu Ser Phe Leu Gln Glu Ile Gln Tyr Trp Gly Ile Asp Glu
        130   135   140
Leu Ser Ile Asp Ser Cys Cys Arg Asp Arg Tyr Phe Arg Arg Lys Glu
145   150   155   160
Leu Ser Glu Thr Leu Asp Phe Lys Lys Asp Thr Glu Asp Gln Glu Ser
            165   170   175
Gln His Glu Ser Glu Gln Asp Phe Ser Gln Gly Pro Cys Pro Thr Val
            180   185   190
Arg Gln Lys Leu Trp Asn Ile Leu Glu Lys Pro Gly Ser Ser Thr Ala
            195   200   205
Ala Arg Ile Phe Gly Val Ile Ser Ile Ile Phe Val Val Val Ser Ile
    210   215   220
Ile Asn Met Ala Leu Met Ser Ala Glu Leu Ser Trp Leu Asp Leu Gln
225   230   235   240
Leu Leu Glu Ile Leu Glu Tyr Val Cys Ile Ser Trp Phe Thr Gly Glu
            245   250   255
Phe Val Leu Arg Phe Leu Cys Val Arg Asp Arg Cys Arg Phe Leu Arg
            260   265   270
Lys Val Pro Asn Ile Ile Asp Leu Leu Ala Ile Leu Pro Phe Tyr Ile
            275   280   285
Thr Leu Leu Val Glu Ser Leu Ser Gly Ser Gln Thr Thr Gln Glu Leu
    290   295   300
Glu Asn Val Gly Arg Ile Val Gln Val Leu Arg Leu Leu Arg Ala Leu
305   310   315   320
Arg Met Leu Lys Leu Gly Arg His Ser Thr Gly Leu Arg Ser Leu Gly
            325   330   335
Met Thr Ile Thr Gln Cys Tyr Glu Glu Val Gly Leu Leu Leu Leu Phe
            340   345   350
Leu Ser Val Gly Ile Ser Ile Phe Ser Thr Val Glu Tyr Phe Ala Glu
            355   360   365
Gln Ser Ile Pro Asp Thr Thr Phe Thr Ser Val Pro Cys Ala Trp Trp
    370   375   380
Trp Ala Thr Thr Ser Met Thr Thr Val Gly Tyr Gly Asp Ile Arg Pro
385   390   395   400
Asp Thr Thr Thr Gly Lys Ile Val Ala Phe Met Cys Ile Leu Ser Gly
            405   410   415
Ile Leu Val Leu Ala Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Ile Asn Asp Arg Phe Ser

15

```
                   420                   425                   430
     Ala Cys Tyr Phe Thr Leu Lys Leu Lys Glu Ala Ala Val Arg Gln Arg
               435                   440                   445
     Glu Ala Leu Lys Lys Leu Thr Lys Asn Ile Ala Thr Asp Ser Tyr Ile
           450                   455                   460
     Ser Val Asn Leu Arg Asp Val Tyr Ala Arg Ser Ile Met Glu Met Leu
     465                   470                   475                   480
     Arg Leu Lys Gly Arg Glu Arg Ala Ser Thr Arg Ser Ser Gly Gly Asp
                   485                   490                   495
     Asp Phe Trp


         <210> 9
         <211> 3424
         <212> DNA
         <213> H. sapiens

         <220>
         <221> CDS
         <222> (257)...(2195)
         <223> K+Hnov12

         <400> 9
     ctcttctcca tgtccccaag gcccttctca gtccctcaga acattgccca ggcccctcct      60
     aggttctgta aatgtccccc agactccttc ccatctcttt agttcttcct cctggttcct     120
     cttggcctct ctagacaccc ccagtttcct tgtttgggtg gctcaaggtg tctccaagcc     180
     cccaccatcc tggagacagc cacattctcc taaacgccac cctcactaag tctccctggg     240
     cttggggagt ggcacg atg gcg gca ggc ctg gcc acg tgg ctg cct ttt gct     292
                        Met Ala Ala Gly Leu Ala Thr Trp Leu Pro Phe Ala
                         1               5                   10

     cgg gca gca gca gtg ggc tgg ctg ccc ccg gcc cag caa ccc ctg ccc     340
     Arg Ala Ala Ala Val Gly Trp Leu Pro Pro Ala Gln Gln Pro Leu Pro
                 15                   20                   25

     ccg gca ccg ggg gtg aag gca tct cga gga gat grg gtt ctg gtg gtg     388
     Pro Ala Pro Gly Val Lys Ala Ser Arg Gly Asp Xaa Val Leu Val Val
             30                   35                   40

     aac gtg agc gga cgg cgc ttt gag act tgg aag aat acg ctg gac cgc     436
     Asn Val Ser Gly Arg Arg Phe Glu Thr Trp Lys Asn Thr Leu Asp Arg
     45                   50                   55                   60

     tac cca gac acc ttg ctg ggc agc tcg gag aag gaa ttc ttc tac gat     484
     Tyr Pro Asp Thr Leu Leu Gly Ser Ser Glu Lys Glu Phe Phe Tyr Asp
                         65                   70                   75

     gct gac tca ggc gag tac ttc ttc gat cgc gac cct gac atg ttc cgc     532
     Ala Asp Ser Gly Glu Tyr Phe Phe Asp Arg Asp Pro Asp Met Phe Arg
                     80                   85                   90

     cat gtg ctg aac ttc tac cga acg ggg cgg ctg cat tgc cca cgg cag     580
     His Val Leu Asn Phe Tyr Arg Thr Gly Arg Leu His Cys Pro Arg Gln
                     95                  100                  105

     gag tgc atc cag gcc ttc gac gaa gag ctg gct ttc tac ggc ctg gtt     628
     Glu Cys Ile Gln Ala Phe Asp Glu Glu Leu Ala Phe Tyr Gly Leu Val
         110                  115                  120

     ccc gag cta gtc ggt gac tgc tgc ctt gaa gag tat cgg gac cga aag     676
     Pro Glu Leu Val Gly Asp Cys Cys Leu Glu Glu Tyr Arg Asp Arg Lys
```

16

```
            125                  130                  135                  140

      aag gag aat gcc gag cgc ctg gca gag gat gag gag gca gag cag gcc       724
      Lys Glu Asn Ala Glu Arg Leu Ala Glu Asp Glu Glu Ala Glu Gln Ala
                      145                  150                  155

      ggg gac ggc cca gcc ctg cca gca ggc agc tcc ctg cgg cag cgg ctc       772
      Gly Asp Gly Pro Ala Leu Pro Ala Gly Ser Ser Leu Arg Gln Arg Leu
                      160                  165                  170

      tgg cgg gcc ttc gag aat cca cac acg agc acc gca gcc ctc gtt ttc       820
      Trp Arg Ala Phe Glu Asn Pro His Thr Ser Thr Ala Ala Leu Val Phe
                      175                  180                  185

      tac tat gtg acc ggc ttc ttc atc gcc gtg tcg gtc atc gcc aat gtg       868
      Tyr Tyr Val Thr Gly Phe Phe Ile Ala Val Ser Val Ile Ala Asn Val
              190                  195                  200

      gtg gag acc atc cca tgc cgc ggc tct gca cgc agg tcc tca agg gag       916
      Val Glu Thr Ile Pro Cys Arg Gly Ser Ala Arg Arg Ser Ser Arg Glu
      205                  210                  215                  220

      cag ccc tgt ggc gaa cgc ttc cca cag gcc ttt ttc tgc atg gac aca       964
      Gln Pro Cys Gly Glu Arg Phe Pro Gln Ala Phe Phe Cys Met Asp Thr
                      225                  230                  235

      gcc tgt gta ctc ata ttc aca ggt gaa tac ctc ctg cgg ctg ttt gcc      1012
      Ala Cys Val Leu Ile Phe Thr Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Arg Leu Phe Ala
              240                  245                  250

      gcc_ccc agc cgt tgc cgc ttc ctg cgg agt gtc atg agc ctc atc gac      1060
      Ala Pro Ser Arg Cys Arg Phe Leu Arg Ser Val Met Ser Leu Ile Asp
              255                  260                  265

      gtg gtg gcc atc ctg ccc tac tac att ggg ctt ttg gtg ccc aag aac      1108
      Val Val Ala Ile Leu Pro Tyr Tyr Ile Gly Leu Leu Val Pro Lys Asn
              270                  275                  280

      gac gat gtc tct ggc gcc ttt gtc acc ctg cgt gtg ttc cgg gtg ttt      1156
      Asp Asp Val Ser Gly Ala Phe Val Thr Leu Arg Val Phe Arg Val Phe
      285                  290                  295                  300

      cgc atc ttc aag ttc tcc agg cac tca cag ggc ttg agg att ctg ggc      1204
      Arg Ile Phe Lys Phe Ser Arg His Ser Gln Gly Leu Arg Ile Leu Gly
                      305                  310                  315

      tac aca ctc aag agc tgt gcc tct gag ctg ggc ttt ctc ctc ttt tcc      1252
      Tyr Thr Leu Lys Ser Cys Ala Ser Glu Leu Gly Phe Leu Leu Phe Ser
                      320                  325                  330

      cta acc atg gcc atc atc atc ttt gcc act gtc atg ttt tat gct gag      1300
      Leu Thr Met Ala Ile Ile Ile Phe Ala Thr Val Met Phe Tyr Ala Glu
                      335                  340                  345

      aag ggc aca aac aag acc aac ttt aca agc atc cct gcg gcc ttc tgg      1348
      Lys Gly Thr Asn Lys Thr Asn Phe Thr Ser Ile Pro Ala Ala Phe Trp
              350                  355                  360

      tat acc att gtc acc atg acc acg ctt ggc tac gga gac atg gtg ccc      1396
      Tyr Thr Ile Val Thr Met Thr Thr Leu Gly Tyr Gly Asp Met Val Pro
      365                  370                  375                  380
```

17

```
agc acc att gct ggc aag att ttc ggg tcc atc tgc tca ctc agt ggc      1444
Ser Thr Ile Ala Gly Lys Ile Phe Gly Ser Ile Cys Ser Leu Ser Gly
            385                 390                 395

gtc ttg gtc att gcc ctg cct gtg cca gtc att gtg tcc aac ttt agc      1492
Val Leu Val Ile Ala Leu Pro Val Pro Val Ile Val Ser Asn Phe Ser
            400                 405                 410

cgc atc tac cac cag aac cag cgg gct gac aag cgc cga gca cag cag      1540
Arg Ile Tyr His Gln Asn Gln Arg Ala Asp Lys Arg Arg Ala Gln Gln
            415                 420                 425

aag gtg cgc ttg gca agg atc cga ttg gca aag agt ggt acc acc aat      1588
Lys Val Arg Leu Ala Arg Ile Arg Leu Ala Lys Ser Gly Thr Thr Asn
            430                 435                 440

gcc ttc ctg cag tac aag cag aat ggg ggc ctt gag gac agc ggc agt      1636
Ala Phe Leu Gln Tyr Lys Gln Asn Gly Gly Leu Glu Asp Ser Gly Ser
445                 450                 455                 460

ggc gag gaa cag gct ctt tgt gtc agg aac cgt tct gcc ttt gaa cag      1684
Gly Glu Glu Gln Ala Leu Cys Val Arg Asn Arg Ser Ala Phe Glu Gln
                465                 470                 475

caa cat cac cac ttg ctg cac tgt cta gag aag aca acg tgc cat gag      1732
Gln His His His Leu Leu His Cys Leu Glu Lys Thr Thr Cys His Glu
                480                 485                 490

ttc aca gat gag ctc acc ttc agt gaa gcc ctg gga gcc gtc tcg ccg      1780
Phe Thr Asp Glu Leu Thr Phe Ser Glu Ala Leu Gly Ala Val Ser Pro
            495                 500                 505

ggt ggc cgc acc agc cgt agc acc tct gtg tct tcc cag cca gtg gga      1828
Gly Gly Arg Thr Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Val Ser Ser Gln Pro Val Gly
            510                 515                 520

ccc gga agc ctg ctg tct tct tgc tgc cct cgc agg gcc aag cgc cgc      1876
Pro Gly Ser Leu Leu Ser Ser Cys Cys Pro Arg Arg Ala Lys Arg Arg
525                 530                 535                 540

gcc atc cgc ctt gcc aac tcc act gcc tca gtc agc cgt ggc agc atg      1924
Ala Ile Arg Leu Ala Asn Ser Thr Ala Ser Val Ser Arg Gly Ser Met
                545                 550                 555

cag gag ctg gac atg ctg gca ggg ctg cgc agg agc cat gcc cct cag      1972
Gln Glu Leu Asp Met Leu Ala Gly Leu Arg Arg Ser His Ala Pro Gln
                560                 565                 570

agc cgc tcc agc ctc aat gcc aag ccc cat gac agc ctt gac ctg aac      2020
Ser Arg Ser Ser Leu Asn Ala Lys Pro His Asp Ser Leu Asp Leu Asn
                575                 580                 585

tgc gac agc cgg gac ttc gtg gct gcc att atc agc atc cct acc cct      2068
Cys Asp Ser Arg Asp Phe Val Ala Ala Ile Ile Ser Ile Pro Thr Pro
            590                 595                 600

cct gcc aac acc cca gat gag agc caa cct tcc tcc cct ggc ggc ggt      2116
Pro Ala Asn Thr Pro Asp Glu Ser Gln Pro Ser Ser Pro Gly Gly Gly
605                 610                 615                 620
```

18

```
ggc agg gcc ggc agc acc ctc agg aac tcc agc ctg ggt acc cct tgc    2164
Gly Arg Ala Gly Ser Thr Leu Arg Asn Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Pro Cys
            625                 630             635

ctc ttc ccc gag act gtc aag atc tca tcc c tgtgaggggt aggcctgctg    2215
Leu Phe Pro Glu Thr Val Lys Ile Ser Ser
            640                 645

attcagaggg tcctcttcat ttttgggaac tcctttccaa agccatattt ttgggaggca   2275
gagaggggca ggcttgggca ccccttctgc ccccccccact gagaactatg caatggagtt   2335
tcatgaaatg gtccacatag tggggaagta gccaggaaat gagaaacttc ctcccacccc   2395
agacattttt cctggtggga gctgaagcac tgggcttcca caggcccctg gcctccttgc   2455
cctagcacac tgggactggc cccactctcc cagctggact cctgcatgct cctcccccttg   2515
ggctctcaga tgaaggcaaa gctttgatcc gacatctgag ctctagccta agaaggagag   2575
ttgagatttc ctcctccctc tggctgggat atggagcttt ggaggttcag agaagagaac   2635
cctcacctct gatctggcct ctacgagagg tcctcatctc catctggccc aacaattccc   2695
agattctgaa gcttggaatg caaacacagg cttcatgggc tgtggcctct gcagcgacct   2755
gccatcccca ggccttgcct gaggggtcag gctgcctctc ccaacacaca ctcagatagc   2815
acaaattcta ccatcccctt ccctggctgc tggaaatgga ccccgcaacc ctgtcctctg   2875
ctgggccccc agcaaactct agcaatagca gctgctgccg tgtcattatg caaagcctct   2935
gaccagtttg ctgcagcatt tacatctgcc ctaatcagag gggccacctc taactcctcc   2995
tcctcctctc ttctcctctg gtttgcgtcc ttcctgggtt gggctggagt ctggactggc   3055
tgagataaga gcctggcaac cagcaagagc tgggctgtat ttggagatca tgggctgatt   3115
ccatgttctt gggcaacagt ccagaagcat caggggctcc ggcctgggat gtttctgaac   3175
tttgggagtt ataggagaca ggaggaactt ctcctcctcc tcctcccta caattccttt    3235
tcacatattc ctttcttctc cctcttgggt gaccttccaa aactctgctc tcaggctgaa   3295
atctggcatc atctcaggtt ccctgtcccc agcactgtcc ccatggagct ggtggctgac   3355
aaagatgtag tttccatcag tcaataaaac ctgagaggag agatgaggaa aaaaaaaaa    3415
aaaaaaaaa                                                          3424
```

```
<210> 10
<211> 646
<212> PRT
<213> H. sapiens

<220>
<221> VARIANT
<222> (1)...(646)
<223> Xaa = Any Amino Acid

<400> 10
Met Ala Ala Gly Leu Ala Thr Trp Leu Pro Phe Ala Arg Ala Ala Ala
1               5               10              15
Val Gly Trp Leu Pro Pro Ala Gln Gln Pro Leu Pro Pro Ala Pro Gly
        20              25              30
Val Lys Ala Ser Arg Gly Asp Xaa Val Leu Val Val Asn Val Ser Gly
        35              40              45
Arg Arg Phe Glu Thr Trp Lys Asn Thr Leu Asp Arg Tyr Pro Asp Thr
        50              55              60
Leu Leu Gly Ser Ser Glu Lys Glu Phe Phe Tyr Asp Ala Asp Ser Gly
65              70              75              80
Glu Tyr Phe Phe Asp Arg Asp Pro Asp Met Phe Arg His Val Leu Asn
                85              90              95
Phe Tyr Arg Thr Gly Arg Leu His Cys Pro Arg Gln Glu Cys Ile Gln
                100             105             110
Ala Phe Asp Glu Glu Leu Ala Phe Tyr Gly Leu Val Pro Glu Leu Val
        115             120             125
Gly Asp Cys Cys Leu Glu Glu Tyr Arg Asp Arg Lys Lys Glu Asn Ala
        130             135             140
Glu Arg Leu Ala Glu Asp Glu Glu Ala Glu Gln Ala Gly Asp Gly Pro
145             150             155             160
```

19

```
Ala Leu Pro Ala Gly Ser Ser Leu Arg Gln Arg Leu Trp Arg Ala Phe
            165                 170                 175
Glu Asn Pro His Thr Ser Thr Ala Ala Leu Val Phe Tyr Tyr Val Thr
            180                 185                 190
Gly Phe Phe Ile Ala Val Ser Val Ile Ala Asn Val Val Glu Thr Ile
            195                 200                 205
Pro Cys Arg Gly Ser Ala Arg Arg Ser Ser Arg Glu Gln Pro Cys Gly
    210                 215                 220
Glu Arg Phe Pro Gln Ala Phe Phe Cys Met Asp Thr Ala Cys Val Leu
225                 230                 235                 240
Ile Phe Thr Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Arg Leu Phe Ala Ala Pro Ser Arg
            245                 250                 255
Cys Arg Phe Leu Arg Ser Val Met Ser Leu Ile Asp Val Val Ala Ile
            260                 265                 270
Leu Pro Tyr Tyr Ile Gly Leu Leu Val Pro Lys Asn Asp Asp Val Ser
        275                 280                 285
Gly Ala Phe Val Thr Leu Arg Val Phe Arg Val Phe Arg Ile Phe Lys
    290                 295                 300
Phe Ser Arg His Ser Gln Gly Leu Arg Ile Leu Gly Tyr Thr Leu Lys
305                 310                 315                 320
Ser Cys Ala Ser Glu Leu Gly Phe Leu Leu Phe Ser Leu Thr Met Ala
            325                 330                 335
Ile Ile Ile Phe Ala Thr Val Met Phe Tyr Ala Glu Lys Gly Thr Asn
            340                 345                 350
Lys Thr Asn Phe Thr Ser Ile Pro Ala Ala Phe Trp Tyr Thr Ile Val
            355                 360                 365
Thr Met Thr Thr Leu Gly Tyr Gly Asp Met Val Pro Ser Thr Ile Ala
    370                 375                 380
Gly Lys Ile Phe Gly Ser Ile Cys Ser Leu Ser Gly Val Leu Val Ile
385                 390                 395                 400
Ala Leu Pro Val Pro Val Ile Val Ser Asn Phe Ser Arg Ile Tyr His
            405                 410                 415
Gln Asn Gln Arg Ala Asp Lys Arg Arg Ala Gln Gln Lys Val Arg Leu
            420                 425                 430
Ala Arg Ile Arg Leu Ala Lys Ser Gly Thr Thr Asn Ala Phe Leu Gln
            435                 440                 445
Tyr Lys Gln Asn Gly Gly Leu Glu Asp Ser Gly Ser Gly Glu Glu Gln
    450                 455                 460
Ala Leu Cys Val Arg Asn Arg Ser Ala Phe Glu Gln Gln His His His
465                 470                 475                 480
Leu Leu His Cys Leu Glu Lys Thr Thr Cys His Glu Phe Thr Asp Glu
            485                 490                 495
Leu Thr Phe Ser Glu Ala Leu Gly Ala Val Ser Pro Gly Gly Arg Thr
            500                 505                 510
Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Val Ser Ser Gln Pro Val Gly Pro Gly Ser Leu
    515                 520                 525
Leu Ser Ser Cys Cys Pro Arg Arg Ala Lys Arg Arg Ala Ile Arg Leu
    530                 535                 540
Ala Asn Ser Thr Ala Ser Val Ser Arg Gly Ser Met Gln Glu Leu Asp
545                 550                 555                 560
Met Leu Ala Gly Leu Arg Arg Ser His Ala Pro Gln Ser Arg Ser Ser
            565                 570                 575
Leu Asn Ala Lys Pro His Asp Ser Leu Asp Leu Asn Cys Asp Ser Arg
            580                 585                 590
Asp Phe Val Ala Ala Ile Ile Ser Ile Pro Thr Pro Pro Ala Asn Thr
        595                 600                 605
Pro Asp Glu Ser Gln Pro Ser Ser Pro Gly Gly Gly Gly Arg Ala Gly
    610                 615                 620
Ser Thr Leu Arg Asn Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Pro Cys Leu Phe Pro Glu
625                 630                 635                 640
Thr Val Lys Ile Ser Ser
```

645

```
<210> 11
<211> 1862
<212> DNA
<213> H. sapiens

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (383)...(1157)
<223> K+Hnov15

<400> 11
cagctgaatg tggaggcctt taagagaact tccagctcct gtaaaaaccc agaccagagg      60
actactgacc aacatttcag gctgatcctc cagacctcga agttactctc cttactctcc     120
tgactcttaa ttacatcaca cctgtgtcga cactctctgg gaaaagactg aagaaataat     180
cttttcaaga agcagaaagc tcctgcatac ataggctgat acgccaccta ctgcaaaacc     240
gagctgacag cgcaggcgat gctgccagcg tttccattcc atcaccaggc tggggctgaa     300
taaaggcgtg cttgtgtggt agtgtctctt tttaaaaaat ctcaaagcca agaagaacaa     360
gctgaaatag catcttcaaa aa atg gag cgt aaa ata aac aga aga gaa aaa     412
                          Met Glu Arg Lys Ile Asn Arg Arg Glu Lys
                          1               5                    10

gaa aag gag tat gaa ggg aaa cac aac agc ctg gaa gat act gat caa     460
Glu Lys Glu Tyr Glu Gly Lys His Asn Ser Leu Glu Asp Thr Asp Gln
               15                  20                  25

gga aag aac tgc aaa tcc aca ctg atg acc ctc aac gtt ggt gga tat     508
Gly Lys Asn Cys Lys Ser Thr Leu Met Thr Leu Asn Val Gly Gly Tyr
           30                  35                  40

tta tac att act caa aaa caa aca ctg acc aag tac cca gac act ttc     556
Leu Tyr Ile Thr Gln Lys Gln Thr Leu Thr Lys Tyr Pro Asp Thr Phe
               45                  50                  55

ctt gaa ggt ata gta aat gga aaa atc ctc tgc ccg ttt gat gct gat     604
Leu Glu Gly Ile Val Asn Gly Lys Ile Leu Cys Pro Phe Asp Ala Asp
       60                  65                  70

ggt cat tat ttc ata gac agg gat ggt ctc ctc ttc agg cat gtc cta     652
Gly His Tyr Phe Ile Asp Arg Asp Gly Leu Leu Phe Arg His Val Leu
75                  80                  85                  90

aac ttc cta cga aat gga gaa ctt cta ttg ccc gaa ggg ttt cga gaa     700
Asn Phe Leu Arg Asn Gly Glu Leu Leu Leu Pro Glu Gly Phe Arg Glu
               95                  100                 105

aat caa ctt ctt gca caa gaa gca gaa ttc ttt cag ctc aag gga ctg     748
Asn Gln Leu Leu Ala Gln Glu Ala Glu Phe Phe Gln Leu Lys Gly Leu
           110                 115                 120

gca gag gaa gtg aaa tcc agg tgg gag aaa gaa cag cta aca ccc aga     796
Ala Glu Glu Val Lys Ser Arg Trp Glu Lys Glu Gln Leu Thr Pro Arg
           125                 130                 135

gag act act ttc ttg gaa ata aca gat aac cac gat cgt tca caa gga     844
Glu Thr Thr Phe Leu Glu Ile Thr Asp Asn His Asp Arg Ser Gln Gly
           140                 145                 150

tta aga atc ttc tgt aat gct cct gat ttc ata tca aaa ata aag tct     892
Leu Arg Ile Phe Cys Asn Ala Pro Asp Phe Ile Ser Lys Ile Lys Ser
```

21

```
         155                    160                    165                    170

         cgc att gtt ctg gtg tcc aaa agc agg ctg gat gga ttt cca gag gag        940
         Arg Ile Val Leu Val Ser Lys Ser Arg Leu Asp Gly Phe Pro Glu Glu
                         175                    180                    185

         ttt tca ata tcg tca aat atc atc caa ttt aaa tac ttc ata aag tct        988
         Phe Ser Ile Ser Ser Asn Ile Ile Gln Phe Lys Tyr Phe Ile Lys Ser
                         190                    195                    200

         gaa aat ggc act cga ctt gta cta aag gaa gac aac acc ttt gtc tgt       1036
         Glu Asn Gly Thr Arg Leu Val Leu Lys Glu Asp Asn Thr Phe Val Cys
                         205                    210                    215

         acc ttg gaa act ctt aag ttt gag gct atc atg atg gct tta aag tgt       1084
         Thr Leu Glu Thr Leu Lys Phe Glu Ala Ile Met Met Ala Leu Lys Cys
                 220                    225                    230

         ggc ttt aga ctg ctg acc agc ctg gat tgt tcc aaa ggg tca att gtt       1132
         Gly Phe Arg Leu Leu Thr Ser Leu Asp Cys Ser Lys Gly Ser Ile Val
         235                    240                    245                    250

         cac agc gat gca ctt cat ttt atc a agtaattacc tgtgtcacga              1177
         His Ser Asp Ala Leu His Phe Ile
                         255

         acaaaggcaa caagcatgca gccagcaagc ttcggaaaac cacagcatca aagacatccc    1237
         aaataacatg cccagctagc tctgtactac agagccctgc tactaatcaa ttactgtgag    1297
         ctaacggtat gtaaattcta tcgctaaaga tgtccttcct ctggggtgtt cctactgatc    1357
         agactcttcc acctaaaatg aaaacagtaa ccttctatat actgtaaata aagactgaaa    1417
         gcttttgcta tttatttgtc cttaagctgt ctttcaattc agattgtctt gggtatttgc    1477
         acaaaaagaa gcatgtacat tatctatcgt tcatttaagt aaatggtaat aaaatatttt    1537
         aaggggctat taatatttaa aatccttttc tactatggca aaaatctaca gagaaactga    1597
         actggcaaaa ttaactacct ggagcaaaac agatgtgcag atctaactaa aacagagcta    1657
         tagtgaaaca aaatgagatt gtaagaagac attaaagcta ttgatttgat ttttccatag    1717
         caagcaccaa aagcttatat tcacagttcc tgtgtttcat attagactta tagctgaatt    1777
         ggtatttgc tgaaaattcc tagaaaactg cttgatgaca ataaaaagta aataaaagca     1837
         ctgctacctt caaaaaaaaa aaaaa                                          1862
```

```
                 <210> 12
                 <211> 258
                 <212> PRT
                 <213> H. sapiens


                 <400> 12
         Met Glu Arg Lys Ile Asn Arg Arg Glu Lys Glu Lys Glu Tyr Glu Gly
         1               5                   10                  15
         Lys His Asn Ser Leu Glu Asp Thr Asp Gln Gly Lys Asn Cys Lys Ser
                         20                  25                  30
         Thr Leu Met Thr Leu Asn Val Gly Gly Tyr Leu Tyr Ile Thr Gln Lys
                 35                  40                  45
         Gln Thr Leu Thr Lys Tyr Pro Asp Thr Phe Leu Glu Gly Ile Val Asn
                 50                  55                  60
         Gly Lys Ile Leu Cys Pro Phe Asp Ala Asp Gly His Tyr Phe Ile Asp
         65                  70                  75                  80
         Arg Asp Gly Leu Leu Phe Arg His Val Leu Asn Phe Leu Arg Asn Gly
                         85                  90                  95
         Glu Leu Leu Leu Pro Glu Gly Phe Arg Glu Asn Gln Leu Leu Ala Gln
                         100                 105                 110
         Glu Ala Glu Phe Phe Gln Leu Lys Gly Leu Ala Glu Glu Val Lys Ser
                 115                 120                 125
```

22

```
Arg Trp Glu Lys Glu Gln Leu Thr Pro Arg Glu Thr Thr Phe Leu Glu
    130                 135                 140
Ile Thr Asp Asn His Asp Arg Ser Gln Gly Leu Arg Ile Phe Cys Asn
145                 150                 155                 160
Ala Pro Asp Phe Ile Ser Lys Ile Lys Ser Arg Ile Val Leu Val Ser
                165                 170                 175
Lys Ser Arg Leu Asp Gly Phe Pro Glu Glu Phe Ser Ile Ser Ser Asn
                180                 185                 190
Ile Ile Gln Phe Lys Tyr Phe Ile Lys Ser Glu Asn Gly Thr Arg Leu
            195                 200                 205
Val Leu Lys Glu Asp Asn Thr Phe Val Cys Thr Leu Glu Thr Leu Lys
    210                 215                 220
Phe Glu Ala Ile Met Met Ala Leu Lys Cys Gly Phe Arg Leu Leu Thr
225                 230                 235                 240
Ser Leu Asp Cys Ser Lys Gly Ser Ile Val His Ser Asp Ala Leu His
                245                 250                 255
Phe Ile
```

```
    <210> 13
    <211> 1877
    <212> DNA
    <213> H. sapiens

    <220>
    <221> CDS
    <222> (322)...(1090)
    <223> K+Hnov27

    <400> 13
caccaccgcc cccagccgcc ctcgctgggg aacacttaca tcctccccaa agacagccag      60
gtcgggcccg acgtgaaatc cgaggctgcg cccaagcgcg ccctgtacga gtctgtgttc     120
gggtcggggg aaatctgcgg ccccacttcc cccaaaagac tttgtatccg cccctcggag     180
cctgtggatg cggtggtggt ggtttccgtg aaacacgacc ccctgcctct tcttccagaa     240
gccaatgggc acagaagcac caattctccc acaatagttt cacctgctat tgtttccccc     300
acccaggaca gtcggcccaa t atg tca aga cct ctg atc act aga tcc cct     351
                        Met Ser Arg Pro Leu Ile Thr Arg Ser Pro
                        1               5                   10

gca tct cca ctg awc aac caa ggc atc cct act cca gca caa ctc aca     399
Ala Ser Pro Leu Xaa Asn Gln Gly Ile Pro Thr Pro Ala Gln Leu Thr
                15                  20                  25

aaa tcc aat gcg cct gtc cac att gat gtg ggc ggc cac atg tac acc     447
Lys Ser Asn Ala Pro Val His Ile Asp Val Gly Gly His Met Tyr Thr
            30                  35                  40

agc agc ctg gcc acc ctc acc aaa tac cct gaa tcc aga atc gga aga     495
Ser Ser Leu Ala Thr Leu Thr Lys Tyr Pro Glu Ser Arg Ile Gly Arg
            45                  50                  55

ctt ttt gat ggt aca gag ccc att gtt ttg gac agt ctc aaa cag cac     543
Leu Phe Asp Gly Thr Glu Pro Ile Val Leu Asp Ser Leu Lys Gln His
    60                  65                  70

tat ttc att gac aga gat gga cag atg ttc aga tat atc ttg aat ttt     591
Tyr Phe Ile Asp Arg Asp Gly Gln Met Phe Arg Tyr Ile Leu Asn Phe
75                  80                  85                  90

cta cga aca tcc aaa ctc ctc att cct gat gat ttc aag gac tac act     639
Leu Arg Thr Ser Lys Leu Leu Ile Pro Asp Asp Phe Lys Asp Tyr Thr
```

23

```
                    95                      100                     105

ttg tta tat gaa gag gca aaa tat ttt cag ctt cag ccc atg ttg ttg          687
Leu Leu Tyr Glu Glu Ala Lys Tyr Phe Gln Leu Gln Pro Met Leu Leu
            110                     115                 120

gag atg gaa aga tgg aag cag gac aga gaa act ggt cga ttt tca agg          735
Glu Met Glu Arg Trp Lys Gln Asp Arg Glu Thr Gly Arg Phe Ser Arg
            125                     130                 135

ccc tgt gag tgc ctc gtc gtg cgt gtg gcc cca gac ctc gga gaa agg          783
Pro Cys Glu Cys Leu Val Val Arg Val Ala Pro Asp Leu Gly Glu Arg
            140                     145                 150

atc acg cta agc ggt gac aaa tcc ttg ata gaa gaa gta ttt cca gag          831
Ile Thr Leu Ser Gly Asp Lys Ser Leu Ile Glu Glu Val Phe Pro Glu
155                     160                     165                 170

atc ggc gac gtg atg tgt aac tct gtc aat gca ggc tgg aat cac gac          879
Ile Gly Asp Val Met Cys Asn Ser Val Asn Ala Gly Trp Asn His Asp
                    175                     180                 185

tcg acg cac gtc atc agg ttt cca cta aat ggc tac tgt cac ctc aac          927
Ser Thr His Val Ile Arg Phe Pro Leu Asn Gly Tyr Cys His Leu Asn
                190                     195                 200

tca gtc cag gtc ctc gag agg ttg cag caa aga gga ttt gaa atc gtg          975
Ser Val Gln Val Leu Glu Arg Leu Gln Gln Arg Gly Phe Glu Ile Val
                205                     210                 215

ggc tcc tgt ggg gga gga gta gac tcg tcc cag ttc agc gaa tac gtc         1023
Gly Ser Cys Gly Gly Gly Val Asp Ser Ser Gln Phe Ser Glu Tyr Val
            220                     225                 230

ctt cgg cgg gaa ctg agg cgg acg ccc cgt gta ccc tcc gtc atc cgg         1071
Leu Arg Arg Glu Leu Arg Arg Thr Pro Arg Val Pro Ser Val Ile Arg
235                     240                     245                 250

ata aag caa gag cct ctg g actaaatgga catatttctt atgcaaaaag             1120
Ile Lys Gln Glu Pro Leu
                255
```

```
gaaaacacac acaaccaata actcaaacaa aaaagggaca tttatgtgca gttgggacag   1180
caaaccaagt cctggacgta aaattgaata aaagacacat ttatatccaa tagagaccac   1240
acctgtattc atatgggaac aattggaata gtgatatcct caaggtgtaa aaaatatata   1300
aatatatata tatatgtcaa aaggtaggaa atgcaaaaaa gaaaaaaaaa aaaggtgaca   1360
gccgcagttg tgtgctgtgat ggccgtgaag tgtcctgggc ctcccgaggc ctctgacaaa   1420
taaacaagcc atgagtggtg aggacacagt ctccttacag tttccattgc caacaacagc   1480
catccatatt tcttttttcc tttgtctttc ttttttcttt tttttttaaaa aaacaaaaca   1540
aacaaaacac cttgaatcaa gtttgtttgt atatggaggt tccacgtctt tctttaggca   1600
gggaccaggc aggacttcag aaaaacccctc atgagcacat tgcaaagatg ttagacatga   1660
aattttaaat gtagtttgta cagaagtcac acttttttgt ccacctcaca gatgtgaact   1720
ttactttgtt ttaaaactga tcagttttgc caaggggcca gaattattcc ttgttagaat   1780
tgctccagtt caagtctgct gctttcctac aattttttcaa attttataat gtattaaata   1840
caataaactc tgtttaaaaa ataaaaaaaa aaaaaaa                            1877
```

```
        <210> 14
        <211> 256
        <212> PRT
        <213> H. sapiens
```

24

```
<220>
<221> VARIANT
<222> (1)...(256)
<223> Xaa = Any Amino Acid

<400> 14
Met Ser Arg Pro Leu Ile Thr Arg Ser Pro Ala Ser Pro Leu Xaa Asn
1               5                   10                  15
Gln Gly Ile Pro Thr Pro Ala Gln Leu Thr Lys Ser Asn Ala Pro Val
            20                  25                  30
His Ile Asp Val Gly Gly His Met Tyr Thr Ser Ser Leu Ala Thr Leu
        35                  40                  45
Thr Lys Tyr Pro Glu Ser Arg Ile Gly Arg Leu Phe Asp Gly Thr Glu
    50                  55                  60
Pro Ile Val Leu Asp Ser Leu Lys Gln His Tyr Phe Ile Asp Arg Asp
65                  70                  75                  80
Gly Gln Met Phe Arg Tyr Ile Leu Asn Phe Leu Arg Thr Ser Lys Leu
            85                  90                  95
Leu Ile Pro Asp Asp Phe Lys Asp Tyr Thr Leu Leu Tyr Glu Glu Ala
            100                 105                 110
Lys Tyr Phe Gln Leu Gln Pro Met Leu Leu Glu Met Glu Arg Trp Lys
        115                 120                 125
Gln Asp Arg Glu Thr Gly Arg Phe Ser Arg Pro Cys Glu Cys Leu Val
    130                 135                 140
Val Arg Val Ala Pro Asp Leu Gly Glu Arg Ile Thr Leu Ser Gly Asp
145                 150                 155                 160
Lys Ser Leu Ile Glu Glu Val Phe Pro Glu Ile Gly Asp Val Met Cys
                165                 170                 175
Asn Ser Val Asn Ala Gly Trp Asn His Asp Ser Thr His Val Ile Arg
            180                 185                 190
Phe_Pro Leu Asn Gly Tyr Cys His Leu Asn Ser Val Gln Val Leu Glu
        195                 200                 205
Arg Leu Gln Gln Arg Gly Phe Glu Ile Val Gly Ser Cys Gly Gly Gly
    210                 215                 220
Val Asp Ser Ser Gln Phe Ser Glu Tyr Val Leu Arg Arg Glu Leu Arg
225                 230                 235                 240
Arg Thr Pro Arg Val Pro Ser Val Ile Arg Ile Lys Gln Glu Pro Leu
                245                 250                 255

<210> 15
<211> 923
<212> DNA
<213> H. sapiens

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (165)...(756)
<223> K+Hnov2

<400> 15
gcgtggtggc aggtgcctgt agccccagct acttgggagg ctgaggcagg agaatagctt     60
gaacccgggc ggcgaaggtt gagtgagccg agattgcacc actgcactcc agcctgggcg    120
acagagcgag actccatctc aaaaaaaaga gtagttatgg ccac atg gcc cca cta    176
                                                  Met Ala Pro Leu
                                                  1

tcg cca ggc gga aag gcc ttc tgc atg gtc tat gca gcc ctg ggg ctg    224
Ser Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Phe Cys Met Val Tyr Ala Ala Leu Gly Leu
5                   10                  15                  20

cca gcc tcc tta gct ctc gtg gcc acc ctg cgc cat tgc ctg ctg cct    272
```

25

```
         Pro Ala Ser Leu Ala Leu Val Ala Thr Leu Arg His Cys Leu Leu Pro
                         25                  30                  35

         gtg ctc agc cgc cca cgt gcc tgg gta gcg gtc cac tgg cag ctg tca      320
         Val Leu Ser Arg Pro Arg Ala Trp Val Ala Val His Trp Gln Leu Ser
                         40                  45                  50

         ccg gcc agg gct gcg ctg ctg cag gca gtt gca ctg gga ctg ctg gtg      368
         Pro Ala Arg Ala Ala Leu Leu Gln Ala Val Ala Leu Gly Leu Leu Val
                         55                  60                  65

         gcc agc agc ttt gtg ctg ctg cca gcg ctg gtg ctg tgg ggc ctt cag      416
         Ala Ser Ser Phe Val Leu Leu Pro Ala Leu Val Leu Trp Gly Leu Gln
                         70                  75                  80

         ggc gac tgc agc ctg ctg ggg gcc gtc tac ttc tgc ttc agc tcg ctc      464
         Gly Asp Cys Ser Leu Leu Gly Ala Val Tyr Phe Cys Phe Ser Ser Leu
         85                  90                  95                 100

         agc acc att ggc ctg gag gac ttg ctg ccc ggc cgc ggc cgc agc ctg      512
         Ser Thr Ile Gly Leu Glu Asp Leu Leu Pro Gly Arg Gly Arg Ser Leu
                        105                 110                 115

         cac ccc gtg att tac cac ctg ggc cag ctc gca ctt ctt ggt tac ttg      560
         His Pro Val Ile Tyr His Leu Gly Gln Leu Ala Leu Leu Gly Tyr Leu
                        120                 125                 130

         ctt cta gga ctc ttg gcc atg ctg ctg gca gtg gag acc ttc tct gag      608
         Leu Leu Gly Leu Leu Ala Met Leu Leu Ala Val Glu Thr Phe Ser Glu
                        135                 140                 145

         ctg ccg cag gtc cgt gcc atg ggg aag ttc ttc aga ccc agt ggt cct      656
         Leu Pro Gln Val Arg Ala Met Gly Lys Phe Phe Arg Pro Ser Gly Pro
                150                 155                 160

         gtg act gct gag gac caa ggt ggc atc cta ggg cag gat gaa ctg gct      704
         Val Thr Ala Glu Asp Gln Gly Gly Ile Leu Gly Gln Asp Glu Leu Ala
         165                 170                 175                 180

         ctg agc acc ctg ccg ccc gcg gcc cca gct tca gga caa gcc cct gct      752
         Leu Ser Thr Leu Pro Pro Ala Ala Pro Ala Ser Gly Gln Ala Pro Ala
                        185                 190                 195

         tgc t gaagcgtcag gtgaccgagt tcagctccgt aaggtggcgg cacctgagga          806
         Cys


         ggaagcagcc aggagtggct ggggaagaat ctggagatgg agccgcggtg agggtgggcg      866
         ggaggcctca ggggatactg ttaatcataa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaa         923


             <210> 16
             <211> 197
             <212> PRT
             <213> H. sapiens


             <400> 16
         Met Ala Pro Leu Ser Pro Gly Gly Lys Ala Phe Cys Met Val Tyr Ala
         1               5                   10                  15
         Ala Leu Gly Leu Pro Ala Ser Leu Ala Leu Val Ala Thr Leu Arg His
                         20                  25                  30
         Cys Leu Leu Pro Val Leu Ser Arg Pro Arg Ala Trp Val Ala Val His
```

```
                 35                    40                    45
        Trp Gln Leu Ser Pro Ala Arg Ala Ala Leu Leu Gln Ala Val Ala Leu
            50                    55                    60
        Gly Leu Leu Val Ala Ser Ser Phe Val Leu Leu Pro Ala Leu Val Leu
        65                    70                    75                    80
        Trp Gly Leu Gln Gly Asp Cys Ser Leu Leu Gly Ala Val Tyr Phe Cys
                          85                    90                    95
        Phe Ser Ser Leu Ser Thr Ile Gly Leu Glu Asp Leu Leu Pro Gly Arg
                         100                   105                   110
        Gly Arg Ser Leu His Pro Val Ile Tyr His Leu Gly Gln Leu Ala Leu
                     115                   120                   125
        Leu Gly Tyr Leu Leu Leu Gly Leu Leu Ala Met Leu Leu Ala Val Glu
             130                   135                   140
        Thr Phe Ser Glu Leu Pro Gln Val Arg Ala Met Gly Lys Phe Phe Arg
        145                   150                   155                   160
        Pro Ser Gly Pro Val Thr Ala Glu Asp Gln Gly Gly Ile Leu Gly Gln
                         165                   170                   175
        Asp Glu Leu Ala Leu Ser Thr Leu Pro Ala Ala Pro Ala Ser Gly
                     180                   185                   190
        Gln Ala Pro Ala Cys
                     195


        <210> 17
        <211> 3102
        <212> DNA
        <213> H. sapiens

        <220>
        <221> CDS
        <222> (274)...(1705)
        <223> K+Hnov11


        <400> 17
        gcacgcgcaa agcgcccacc gagacccctg gggtggagct tgtgttaata gaaacatacc      60
        cacccccagc ctttcctggg aggggatcag acccctcaaa ctcttgcccc agcccagccc     120
        ttcagcaccc aagacccacc aggaggcctg ggcccgccag taatgggtag ggagaggggg     180
        ccccgccagg gcgcacggcg ctctcgccga cgctgttccc tccgcttcca ggtgtagcgc     240
        ccccgcgcgg cgcgggcggc cggcgcctcc agc atg acc ggc cag agc ctg tgg     294
                                            Met Thr Gly Gln Ser Leu Trp
                                              1               5


        gac gtg tcg gag gct aac gtc gag gac ggg gag atc cgc atc aat gtg     342
        Asp Val Ser Glu Ala Asn Val Glu Asp Gly Glu Ile Arg Ile Asn Val
                    10                  15                  20


        ggc ggc ttc aag agg agg ctg cgc tcg cac acg ctg ctg cgc ttc ccc     390
        Gly Gly Phe Lys Arg Arg Leu Arg Ser His Thr Leu Leu Arg Phe Pro
            25                  30                  35


        gag acg cgc ctg ggc cgc ttg ctg ctc tgc cac tcg cgc gag gcc att     438
        Glu Thr Arg Leu Gly Arg Leu Leu Leu Cys His Ser Arg Glu Ala Ile
        40                  45                  50                  55


        ctg gag ctc tgc gat gac tac gac gac gtc cag cgg gag ttc tac ttc     486
        Leu Glu Leu Cys Asp Asp Tyr Asp Asp Val Gln Arg Glu Phe Tyr Phe
                            60                  65                  70


        gac cgc aac cct gag ctc ttc ccc tac gtg ctg cat ttc tat cac acc     534
        Asp Arg Asn Pro Glu Leu Phe Pro Tyr Val Leu His Phe Tyr His Thr
                        75                  80                  85
```

27

```
ggc aag ctt cac gtc atg gct gag cta tgt gtc ttc tcc ttc agc cag          582
Gly Lys Leu His Val Met Ala Glu Leu Cys Val Phe Ser Phe Ser Gln
         90              95                 100

gag atc gag tac tgg ggc atc aac gag ttc ttc att gac tcc tgc tgc          630
Glu Ile Glu Tyr Trp Gly Ile Asn Glu Phe Phe Ile Asp Ser Cys Cys
        105             110                 115

agc tac agc tac cat ggc cgc aaa gta gag ccc gag cag gag aag tgg          678
Ser Tyr Ser Tyr His Gly Arg Lys Val Glu Pro Glu Gln Glu Lys Trp
120             125                 130                 135

gac gag cag agt gac cag gag agc acc acg tct tcc ttc gat gag atc          726
Asp Glu Gln Ser Asp Gln Glu Ser Thr Thr Ser Ser Phe Asp Glu Ile
                140                 145                 150

ctt gcc ttc tac aac gac gcc tcc aag ttc gat ggg cag ccc ctc ggc          774
Leu Ala Phe Tyr Asn Asp Ala Ser Lys Phe Asp Gly Gln Pro Leu Gly
            155                 160                 165

aac ttc cgc agg cag ctg tgg ctg gcg ctg gac aac ccc ggc tac tca          822
Asn Phe Arg Arg Gln Leu Trp Leu Ala Leu Asp Asn Pro Gly Tyr Ser
        170                 175                 180

gtg ctg agc agg gtc ttc agc atc ctg tcc atc ctg gtg gtg atg ggg          870
Val Leu Ser Arg Val Phe Ser Ile Leu Ser Ile Leu Val Val Met Gly
        185                 190                 195

tcc atc atc acc atg tgc ctc aat agc ctg ccc gat ttc caa atc cct          918
Ser Ile Ile Thr Met Cys Leu Asn Ser Leu Pro Asp Phe Gln Ile Pro
200             205                 210                 215

gac agc cag ggc aac cct ggc gag gac cct agg ttc gaa atc gtg gag          966
Asp Ser Gln Gly Asn Pro Gly Glu Asp Pro Arg Phe Glu Ile Val Glu
                220                 225                 230

cac ttt ggc att gcc tgg ttc aca ttt gag ctg gtg gcc agg ttt gct         1014
His Phe Gly Ile Ala Trp Phe Thr Phe Glu Leu Val Ala Arg Phe Ala
            235                 240                 245

gtg gcc cct gac ttc ctc aag ttc ttc aag aat gcc cta aac ctt att         1062
Val Ala Pro Asp Phe Leu Lys Phe Phe Lys Asn Ala Leu Asn Leu Ile
        250                 255                 260

gac ctc atg tcc atc gtc ccc ttt tac atc act ctg gtg gtg aac ctg         1110
Asp Leu Met Ser Ile Val Pro Phe Tyr Ile Thr Leu Val Val Asn Leu
        265                 270                 275

gtg gtg gag agc aca cct act tta gcc aac ttg ggc agg gtg gcc cag         1158
Val Val Glu Ser Thr Pro Thr Leu Ala Asn Leu Gly Arg Val Ala Gln
280             285                 290                 295

gtc ctg agg ctg atg cgg atc ttc cgc atc tta aag ctg gcc agg cac         1206
Val Leu Arg Leu Met Arg Ile Phe Arg Ile Leu Lys Leu Ala Arg His
            300                 305                 310

tcc act ggc ctc cgc tcc ctg ggg gcc act ttg aaa tac agc tac aaa         1254
Ser Thr Gly Leu Arg Ser Leu Gly Ala Thr Leu Lys Tyr Ser Tyr Lys
            315                 320                 325

gaa gta ggg ctg ctc ttg ctc tac ctc tcc gtg ggg att tcc atc ttc         1302
```

```
      Glu Val Gly Leu Leu Leu Leu Tyr Leu Ser Val Gly Ile Ser Ile Phe
              330                 335                 340

      tcc gtg gtg gcc tac acc att gaa aag gag gag aac gag ggc ctg gcc      1350
      Ser Val Val Ala Tyr Thr Ile Glu Lys Glu Glu Asn Glu Gly Leu Ala
          345                 350                 355

      acc atc cct gcc tgc tgg tgg tgg gct acc gtc agt atg acc aca gtg      1398
      Thr Ile Pro Ala Cys Trp Trp Trp Ala Thr Val Ser Met Thr Thr Val
      360                 365                 370                 375

      ggg tac ggg gat gtg gtc cca ggg acc acg gca gga aag ctg act gcc      1446
      Gly Tyr Gly Asp Val Val Pro Gly Thr Thr Ala Gly Lys Leu Thr Ala
                      380             385                 390

      tct gcc tgc atc ttg gca ggc atc ctc gtg gtg gtc ctg ccc atc acc      1494
      Ser Ala Cys Ile Leu Ala Gly Ile Leu Val Val Val Leu Pro Ile Thr
                  395                 400                 405

      ttg atc ttc aat aag ttc tcc cac ttt tac cgg cgc caa aag caa ctt      1542
      Leu Ile Phe Asn Lys Phe Ser His Phe Tyr Arg Arg Gln Lys Gln Leu
                  410                 415                 420

      gag agt gcc atg cgc agc tgt gac ttt gga gat gga atg aag gag gtc      1590
      Glu Ser Ala Met Arg Ser Cys Asp Phe Gly Asp Gly Met Lys Glu Val
          425                 430                 435

      cct tcg gtc aat tta agg gac tat tat gcc cat aaa gtt aaa tcc ctt      1638
      Pro Ser Val Asn Leu Arg Asp Tyr Tyr Ala His Lys Val Lys Ser Leu
      440                 445                 450                 455

      atg gca agc ctg acg aac atg agc agg agc tca cca agt gaa ctc agt      1686
      Met Ala Ser Leu Thr Asn Met Ser Arg Ser Ser Pro Ser Glu Leu Ser
                  460                 465                 470

      tta aat gat tcc cta cgt t agccgggagg acttgtcacc ctccacccca         1735
      Leu Asn Asp Ser Leu Arg
                  475
```

```
      cattgctgag ctgcctcttg tgcctctggc acagcccagg caccttatgg ttatggtgta   1795
      aggagtatgc ccagcccctg aggggagaga tgcatgggat atgcacccag gtttctttta   1855
      cagtttttag aatcgttttt agagggtggt gtgtctgaca ccatgccttt gcacctttcc   1915
      atgaaatgac actcactggt ctttgcatcg tgggcataaa atgttcacct tttttccaga   1975
      tgagtacacc cagaatgcta attttctgt ccatcgtgta cgctattcta gtgcttgtgg   2035
      cccagtactg tctatgagtt gtcgtgctcc tgtttctgag gttgtcgtgt gagttctgta   2095
      caaaaagccc ccacaagtcg tccagtagaa atgcatctat gaggtcagca aggatatgat   2155
      gagattttgc tcacagtcat gtgaaaacaa aatctcagct ctttatccat tgctttcact   2215
      tagttttagt accaaaacaa agagaatgca aagttaagca gacttgacca atgcaagtct   2275
      ctaagttgtt tttataaatg atctgtagtt ccgtggcttg catgggtgca ccaatcatct   2335
      ttagaacgat gtacactgat gttcatctca taaatgtcac tctttagaga atgttactta   2395
      gttaaacatg cagtgaagat cgaatttttt tcccaagaac agatgtgtta gggagagggg   2455
      cttcagctaa atagtccaaa ccctaggaggtg cttaaagcca agttagtgca ggctgagccc   2515
      cttggttcac agtcaagcct ccttgtttcc tagggtgact gtagagaaat gtatttccgg   2575
      atgaggtttc tgatctaggc catttgacca aactttgctg tgtctaagat attagcatgt   2635
      ttttgaaata tttattttt aagatgttta ggagtaaggt cgtgttgtct tcctcaacta   2695
      aaaagaagtt tactgttgta tcgtctccct gaggtgaacg ttgttgggtt gctagcaagg   2755
      cagtagctta atactttgt tgcctactct gaaagctcat caatgagagc cctttattt   2815
      ccaagcagaa tttagtcaga taattttgct tctaggatat agtatgttgt atatgatgct   2875
      gtgattgccc tggagttcct gcccatgact ggaaacctgg tggtatggaa gcatgtactc   2935
      aaaatataga cgtgcacgat ggtggtgtgg cttacccagg atggaaacac tgcagttctt   2995
      acttgcattc ccactgcctt tcatggggggg tgactgggta gaggccagga gaaaggaaag   3055
```

29

agttgtaaaa taaaaaactg ctagttcata aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaa   3102

            <210> 18
            <211> 477
            <212> PRT
            <213> H. sapiens

            <400> 18

```
Met Thr Gly Gln Ser Leu Trp Asp Val Ser Glu Ala Asn Val Glu Asp
1               5                   10                  15
Gly Glu Ile Arg Ile Asn Val Gly Gly Phe Lys Arg Arg Leu Arg Ser
            20                  25                  30
His Thr Leu Leu Arg Phe Pro Glu Thr Arg Leu Gly Arg Leu Leu Leu
        35                  40                  45
Cys His Ser Arg Glu Ala Ile Leu Glu Leu Cys Asp Asp Tyr Asp Asp
    50                  55                  60
Val Gln Arg Glu Phe Tyr Phe Asp Arg Asn Pro Glu Leu Phe Pro Tyr
65                  70                  75                  80
Val Leu His Phe Tyr His Thr Gly Lys Leu His Val Met Ala Glu Leu
                85                  90                  95
Cys Val Phe Ser Phe Ser Gln Glu Ile Glu Tyr Trp Gly Ile Asn Glu
            100                 105                 110
Phe Phe Ile Asp Ser Cys Cys Ser Tyr Ser Tyr His Gly Arg Lys Val
        115                 120                 125
Glu Pro Glu Gln Glu Lys Trp Asp Glu Gln Ser Asp Gln Glu Ser Thr
    130                 135                 140
Thr Ser Ser Phe Asp Glu Ile Leu Ala Phe Tyr Asn Asp Ala Ser Lys
145                 150                 155                 160
Phe Asp Gly Gln Pro Leu Gly Asn Phe Arg Arg Gln Leu Trp Leu Ala
                165                 170                 175
Leu Asp Asn Pro Gly Tyr Ser Val Leu Ser Arg Val Phe Ser Ile Leu
            180                 185                 190
Ser Ile Leu Val Val Met Gly Ser Ile Ile Thr Met Cys Leu Asn Ser
        195                 200                 205
Leu Pro Asp Phe Gln Ile Pro Asp Ser Gln Gly Asn Pro Gly Glu Asp
    210                 215                 220
Pro Arg Phe Glu Ile Val Glu His Phe Gly Ile Ala Trp Phe Thr Phe
225                 230                 235                 240
Glu Leu Val Ala Arg Phe Ala Val Ala Pro Asp Phe Leu Lys Phe Phe
                245                 250                 255
Lys Asn Ala Leu Asn Leu Ile Asp Leu Met Ser Ile Val Pro Phe Tyr
            260                 265                 270
Ile Thr Leu Val Val Asn Leu Val Val Glu Ser Thr Pro Thr Leu Ala
        275                 280                 285
Asn Leu Gly Arg Val Ala Gln Val Leu Arg Leu Met Arg Ile Phe Arg
    290                 295                 300
Ile Leu Lys Leu Ala Arg His Ser Thr Gly Leu Arg Ser Leu Gly Ala
305                 310                 315                 320
Thr Leu Lys Tyr Ser Tyr Lys Glu Val Gly Leu Leu Leu Leu Tyr Leu
                325                 330                 335
Ser Val Gly Ile Ser Ile Phe Ser Val Val Ala Tyr Thr Ile Glu Lys
            340                 345                 350
Glu Glu Asn Glu Gly Leu Ala Thr Ile Pro Ala Cys Trp Trp Trp Ala
        355                 360                 365
Thr Val Ser Met Thr Thr Val Gly Tyr Gly Asp Val Val Pro Gly Thr
    370                 375                 380
Thr Ala Gly Lys Leu Thr Ala Ser Ala Cys Ile Leu Ala Gly Ile Leu
385                 390                 395                 400
Val Val Val Leu Pro Ile Thr Leu Ile Phe Asn Lys Phe Ser His Phe
                405                 410                 415
Tyr Arg Arg Gln Lys Gln Leu Glu Ser Ala Met Arg Ser Cys Asp Phe
```

```
                 420                    425                    430
     Gly Asp Gly Met Lys Glu Val Pro Ser Val Asn Leu Arg Asp Tyr Tyr
             435                    440                    445
     Ala His Lys Val Lys Ser Leu Met Ala Ser Leu Thr Asn Met Ser Arg
         450                    455                    460
     Ser Ser Pro Ser Glu Leu Ser Leu Asn Asp Ser Leu Arg
     465                    470                    475
```

        <210> 19
        <211> 0
        <212> DNA
        <213> H. sapiens

        <220>
        <221> CDS
        <222> (249)...(3495)
        <223> K+Hnov14

        <400> 19
```
gggctggtag cagggatttg tgggcggcga gggcgcgagg ggccgcgcgc catgctccgg      60
gccccgacgg cgcggacgcc ccctcgcgcg ccagctccgg cgcgaccccg gatcccggtc     120
tgcgcattgc cccccgacgg ctgcgctagg agcgcggggc ccggcggggg cggccgagct     180
gggcgccctc cccccggcgcg gagtccccgc accccggagg atggggcggg cagccgcggg     240
cgcctaag atg ccg gcc atg cgg ggc ctc ctg gcg ccg cag aac acc ttc      290
         Met Pro Ala Met Arg Gly Leu Leu Ala Pro Gln Asn Thr Phe
          1               5                  10

ctg gac acc atc gct acg cgc ttc gac ggc acg cac agt aac ttc gtg       338
Leu Asp Thr Ile Ala Thr Arg Phe Asp Gly Thr His Ser Asn Phe Val
 15                  20                  25                  30

ctg ggc aac gcc agt ggc ggg gct ctt ccc gtg gtc tac tgc tct gat       386
Leu Gly Asn Ala Ser Gly Gly Ala Leu Pro Val Val Tyr Cys Ser Asp
                35                  40                  45

ggc ttc tgt gac ctc acg ggc ttc tcc cgg gct gag gtc atg cag cgg       434
Gly Phe Cys Asp Leu Thr Gly Phe Ser Arg Ala Glu Val Met Gln Arg
                50                  55                  60

ggc tgt gcc tgc tcc ttc ctt tat ggg cca gac acc agt gag ctc gtc       482
Gly Cys Ala Cys Ser Phe Leu Tyr Gly Pro Asp Thr Ser Glu Leu Val
            65                  70                  75

cgc caa cag atc cgc aag gcc ctg gac gag cac aag gag ttc aag gct       530
Arg Gln Gln Ile Arg Lys Ala Leu Asp Glu His Lys Glu Phe Lys Ala
        80                  85                  90

gag ctg atc ctg tac cgg aag agc ggg ctc ccg ttc tgg tgt ctc ctg       578
Glu Leu Ile Leu Tyr Arg Lys Ser Gly Leu Pro Phe Trp Cys Leu Leu
 95                  100                 105                 110

gat gtg ata ccc ata aag aat gag aaa ggg gag gtg gct ctc ttc cta       626
Asp Val Ile Pro Ile Lys Asn Glu Lys Gly Glu Val Ala Leu Phe Leu
                115                 120                 125

gtc tct cac aag gac atc agc gaa acc aag aac cga ggg ggc ccc gac       674
Val Ser His Lys Asp Ile Ser Glu Thr Lys Asn Arg Gly Gly Pro Asp
                130                 135                 140

aga tgg aaa gag aca ggt ggt ggc cgg cgc cga tat ggc cgg gca cga       722
Arg Trp Lys Glu Thr Gly Gly Gly Arg Arg Arg Tyr Gly Arg Ala Arg
```

31

```
                145                        150                         155

        tcc aaa ggc ttc aat gcc aac cgg cgg cgg agc cgg gcc gtg ctc tac         770
        Ser Lys Gly Phe Asn Ala Asn Arg Arg Arg Ser Arg Ala Val Leu Tyr
            160                     165                     170

        cac ctg tcc ggg cac ctg cag aag cag ccc aag ggc aag cac aag ctc         818
        His Leu Ser Gly His Leu Gln Lys Gln Pro Lys Gly Lys His Lys Leu
        175                     180                     185                     190

        aat aag ggg gtg ttt ggg gag aaa cca aac ttg cct gag tac aaa gta         866
        Asn Lys Gly Val Phe Gly Glu Lys Pro Asn Leu Pro Glu Tyr Lys Val
                            195                     200                     205

        gcc gcc atc cgg aag tcg ccc ttc atc ctg ttg cac tgt ggg gca ctg         914
        Ala Ala Ile Arg Lys Ser Pro Phe Ile Leu Leu His Cys Gly Ala Leu
                        210                     215                     220

        aga gcc acc tgg gat ggc ttc atc ctg ctc gcc aca ctc tat gtg gct         962
        Arg Ala Thr Trp Asp Gly Phe Ile Leu Leu Ala Thr Leu Tyr Val Ala
                    225                     230                     235

        gtc act gtg ccc tac agc gtg tgt gtg agc aca gca cgg gag ccc agt        1010
        Val Thr Val Pro Tyr Ser Val Cys Val Ser Thr Ala Arg Glu Pro Ser
                    240                     245                     250

        gcc gcc cgc ggc ccg ccc agc gtc tgt gac ctg gcc gtg gag gtc ctc        1058
        Ala Ala Arg Gly Pro Pro Ser Val Cys Asp Leu Ala Val Glu Val Leu
        255                     260                     265                     270

        ttc atc ctt gac att gtg ctg aat ttc cgt acc aca ttc gtg tcc aag        1106
        Phe Ile Leu Asp Ile Val Leu Asn Phe Arg Thr Thr Phe Val Ser Lys
                            275                     280                     285

        tcg ggc cag gtg gtg ttt gcc cca aag tcc att tgc ctc cac tac gtc        1154
        Ser Gly Gln Val Val Phe Ala Pro Lys Ser Ile Cys Leu His Tyr Val
                        290                     295                     300

        acc acc tgg ttc ctg ctg gat gtc atc gca gcg ctg ccc ttt gac ctg        1202
        Thr Thr Trp Phe Leu Leu Asp Val Ile Ala Ala Leu Pro Phe Asp Leu
                    305                     310                     315

        cta cat gcc ttc aag gtc aac gtg tac ttc ggg gcc cat ctg ctg aag        1250
        Leu His Ala Phe Lys Val Asn Val Tyr Phe Gly Ala His Leu Leu Lys
            320                     325                     330

        acg gtg cgc ctg ctg cgc ctg ctg cgc ctg ctt ccg cgg ctg gac cgg        1298
        Thr Val Arg Leu Leu Arg Leu Leu Arg Leu Leu Pro Arg Leu Asp Arg
        335                     340                     345                     350

        tac tcg cag tac agc gcc gtg gtg ctg aca ctg ctc atg gcc gtg ttc        1346
        Tyr Ser Gln Tyr Ser Ala Val Val Leu Thr Leu Leu Met Ala Val Phe
                            355                     360                     365

        gcc ctg ctc gcg cac tgg gtc gcc tgc gtc tgg ttt tac att ggc cag        1394
        Ala Leu Leu Ala His Trp Val Ala Cys Val Trp Phe Tyr Ile Gly Gln
                        370                     375                     380

        cgg gag atc gag agc agc gaa tcc gag ctg cct gag att ggc tgg ctg        1442
        Arg Glu Ile Glu Ser Ser Glu Ser Glu Leu Pro Glu Ile Gly Trp Leu
                    385                     390                     395
```

```
cag gag ctg gcc cgc cga ctg gag act ccc tac tac ctg gtg ggc cgg      1490
Gln Glu Leu Ala Arg Arg Leu Glu Thr Pro Tyr Tyr Leu Val Gly Arg
    400                 405                 410

agg cca gct gga ggg aac agc tcc ggc cag agt gac aac tgc agc agc      1538
Arg Pro Ala Gly Gly Asn Ser Ser Gly Gln Ser Asp Asn Cys Ser Ser
415                 420                 425                 430

agc agc gag gcc aac ggg acg ggg ctg gag ctg ctg ggc ggc ccg tcg      1586
Ser Ser Glu Ala Asn Gly Thr Gly Leu Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser
                435                 440                 445

ctg cgc agc gcc tac atc acc tcc ctc tac ttc gca ctc agc agc ctc      1634
Leu Arg Ser Ala Tyr Ile Thr Ser Leu Tyr Phe Ala Leu Ser Ser Leu
                450                 455                 460

acc agc gtg ggc ttc ggc aac gtg tcc gcc aac acg gac acc gag aag      1682
Thr Ser Val Gly Phe Gly Asn Val Ser Ala Asn Thr Asp Thr Glu Lys
                465                 470                 475

atc ttc tcc atc tgc acc atg ctc atc ggc gcc ctg atg cac gcg gtg      1730
Ile Phe Ser Ile Cys Thr Met Leu Ile Gly Ala Leu Met His Ala Val
        480                 485                 490

gtg ttt ggg aac gtg acg gcc atc atc cag cgc atg tac gcc cgc cgc      1778
Val Phe Gly Asn Val Thr Ala Ile Ile Gln Arg Met Tyr Ala Arg Arg
495                 500                 505                 510

ttt ctg tac cac agc cgc acg cgc gac cag cgc gac tac atc cgc atc      1826
Phe Leu Tyr His Ser Arg Thr Arg Asp Gln Arg Asp Tyr Ile Arg Ile
                515                 520                 525

cac cgt atc ccc aag ccc ctc aag cag cgc atg ctg gag tac ttc cag      1874
His Arg Ile Pro Lys Pro Leu Lys Gln Arg Met Leu Glu Tyr Phe Gln
                530                 535                 540

gcc acc tgg gcg gtg aac aat ggc atc gac acc acc gag ctg ctg cag      1922
Ala Thr Trp Ala Val Asn Asn Gly Ile Asp Thr Thr Glu Leu Leu Gln
                545                 550                 555

agc ctc cct gac gag ctg cgc gca gac atc gcc atg cac ctg cac aag      1970
Ser Leu Pro Asp Glu Leu Arg Ala Asp Ile Ala Met His Leu His Lys
        560                 565                 570

gag gtc ctg cag ctg cca ctg ttt gag gcg gcc agc cgc ggc tgc ctg      2018
Glu Val Leu Gln Leu Pro Leu Phe Glu Ala Ala Ser Arg Gly Cys Leu
575                 580                 585                 590

cgg gca ctg tct ctg gcc ctg cgg ccc gcc ttc tgc acg ccg ggc gag      2066
Arg Ala Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Arg Pro Ala Phe Cys Thr Pro Gly Glu
                595                 600                 605

tac ctc atc cac caa ggc gat gcc ctg cag gcc ctc tac ttt gtc tgc      2114
Tyr Leu Ile His Gln Gly Asp Ala Leu Gln Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Cys
                610                 615                 620

tct ggc tcc atg gag gtg ctc aag ggt ggc acc gtg ctc gcc atc cta      2162
Ser Gly Ser Met Glu Val Leu Lys Gly Gly Thr Val Leu Ala Ile Leu
            625                 630                 635
```

33

```
ggg aag ggc gac ctg atc ggc tgt gag ctg ccc cgg cgg gag cag gtg      2210
Gly Lys Gly Asp Leu Ile Gly Cys Glu Leu Pro Arg Arg Glu Gln Val
    640                 645             650

gta aag gcc aat gcc gac gtg aag ggg ctg acg tac tgc gtc ctg cag      2258
Val Lys Ala Asn Ala Asp Val Lys Gly Leu Thr Tyr Cys Val Leu Gln
655                 660             665                 670

tgt ctg cag ctg gct ggc ctg cac gac agc ctt gcg ctg tac ccc gag      2306
Cys Leu Gln Leu Ala Gly Leu His Asp Ser Leu Ala Leu Tyr Pro Glu
                675             680             685

ttt gcc ccg cgc ttc agt cgt ggc ctc cga ggg gag ctc agc tac aac      2354
Phe Ala Pro Arg Phe Ser Arg Gly Leu Arg Gly Glu Leu Ser Tyr Asn
            690             695             700

ctg ggt gct ggg gga ggc tct gca gag gtg gac acc agc tcc ctg agc      2402
Leu Gly Ala Gly Gly Gly Ser Ala Glu Val Asp Thr Ser Ser Leu Ser
            705             710             715

ggc gac aat acc ctt atg tcc acg ctg gag gag aag gag aca gat ggg      2450
Gly Asp Asn Thr Leu Met Ser Thr Leu Glu Glu Lys Glu Thr Asp Gly
    720             725             730

gag cag ggc ccc acg gtc tcc cca gcc cca gct gat gag ccc tcc agc      2498
Glu Gln Gly Pro Thr Val Ser Pro Ala Pro Ala Asp Glu Pro Ser Ser
735                 740             745                 750

ccc ctg ctg tcc cct ggc tgc acc tcc tca tcc tca gct gcc aag ctg      2546
Pro Leu Leu Ser Pro Gly Cys Thr Ser Ser Ser Ser Ala Ala Lys Leu
                755             760             765

cta tcc cca cgt cga aca gca ccc cgg cct cgt cta ggt ggc aga ggg      2594
Leu Ser Pro Arg Arg Thr Ala Pro Arg Pro Arg Leu Gly Gly Arg Gly
            770             775             780

agg cca ggc agg gca ggg gct ttg aag gct gag gct ggc ccc tct gct      2642
Arg Pro Gly Arg Ala Gly Ala Leu Lys Ala Glu Ala Gly Pro Ser Ala
        785             790             795

ccc cca cgg gcc cta gag ggg cta cgg ctg ccc ccc atg cca tgg aat      2690
Pro Pro Arg Ala Leu Glu Gly Leu Arg Leu Pro Pro Met Pro Trp Asn
    800             805             810

gtg ccc cca gat ctg agc ccc agg gta gta gat ggc att gaa gac ggc      2738
Val Pro Pro Asp Leu Ser Pro Arg Val Val Asp Gly Ile Glu Asp Gly
815                 820             825                 830

tgt ggc tcg gac cag ccc aag ttc tct ttc cgc gtg ggc cag tct ggc      2786
Cys Gly Ser Asp Gln Pro Lys Phe Ser Phe Arg Val Gly Gln Ser Gly
                835             840             845

ccg gaa tgt agc agc agc ccc tcc cct gga cca gag agc ggc ctg ctc      2834
Pro Glu Cys Ser Ser Ser Pro Ser Pro Gly Pro Glu Ser Gly Leu Leu
            850             855             860

act gtt ccc cat ggg ccc agc gag gca agg aac aca gac aca ctg gac      2882
Thr Val Pro His Gly Pro Ser Glu Ala Arg Asn Thr Asp Thr Leu Asp
        865             870             875

aag ctt cgg cag gcg gtg aca gag ctg tca gag cag gtg ctg cag atg      2930
```

34

```
Lys Leu Arg Gln Ala Val Thr Glu Leu Ser Glu Gln Val Leu Gln Met
    880                 885                 890

cgg gaa gga ctg cag tca ctt cgc cag gct gtg cag ctt gtc ctg gcg      2978
Arg Glu Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Arg Gln Ala Val Gln Leu Val Leu Ala
895                 900                 905                 910

ccc cac agg gag ggt ccg tgc cct cgg gca tcg gga gag ggg ccg tgc      3026
Pro His Arg Glu Gly Pro Cys Pro Arg Ala Ser Gly Glu Gly Pro Cys
                    915                 920                 925

cca gcc agc acc tcc ggg ctt ctg cag cct ctg tgt gtg gac act ggg      3074
Pro Ala Ser Thr Ser Gly Leu Leu Gln Pro Leu Cys Val Asp Thr Gly
                930                 935                 940

gca tcc tcc tac tgc ctg cag ccc cca gct ggc tct gtc ttg agt ggg      3122
Ala Ser Ser Tyr Cys Leu Gln Pro Pro Ala Gly Ser Val Leu Ser Gly
                945                 950                 955

act tgg ccc cac cct cgt ccg ggg cct cct ccc ctc atg gca ccc cgg      3170
Thr Trp Pro His Pro Arg Pro Gly Pro Pro Pro Leu Met Ala Pro Arg
    960                 965                 970

ccc tgg ggt ccc cca gcg tct cag agc tcc ccc tgg cct cga gcc aca      3218
Pro Trp Gly Pro Pro Ala Ser Gln Ser Ser Pro Trp Pro Arg Ala Thr
975                 980                 985                 990

gct ttc tgg acc tcc acc tca gac tca gag ccc cct gcc tca gga gac      3266
Ala Phe Trp Thr Ser Thr Ser Asp Ser Glu Pro Pro Ala Ser Gly Asp
                995                 1000                1005

ctc tgc tct gag ccc agc acc cct gcc tcc cct cct cct tct gag gaa      3314
Leu Cys Ser Glu Pro Ser Thr Pro Ala Ser Pro Pro Pro Ser Glu Glu
                1010                1015                1020

ggg gct agg act ggg ccc gca gag cct gtg agc cag gct gag gct acc      3362
Gly Ala Arg Thr Gly Pro Ala Glu Pro Val Ser Gln Ala Glu Ala Thr
            1025                1030                1035

agc act gga gag ccc cca cca ggg tca ggg ggc ctg gcc ttg ccc tgg      3410
Ser Thr Gly Glu Pro Pro Pro Gly Ser Gly Gly Leu Ala Leu Pro Trp
    1040                1045                1050

gac ccc cac agc ctg gag atg gtg ctt att ggc tgc cat ggc tct ggc      3458
Asp Pro His Ser Leu Glu Met Val Leu Ile Gly Cys His Gly Ser Gly
055                 1060                1065                1070

aca gtc cag tgg acc cag gaa gaa ggc aca ggg gtc t gagtaccagc         3505
Thr Val Gln Trp Thr Gln Glu Glu Gly Thr Gly Val
            1075                1080


cctagaactc agcgttgcca ggtgtgctgc catctgctgt tcggcccaac ctcagagtga    3565
aggcagggtg gcagcctccc cacggactcc atgcggcccg ctggctcagg gcagggagcc    3625
tggaagcaaa ggaggacctg gctcctgact ctcagagagg ataggctgga tccctggggc    3685
aggcctctcc tcggcctgct cctctgacct cccggtctcc ctctgcaggc tgggggcaga    3745
ggcctgagga caaggaagag ctttgccatc ccctgcatgt gcccctgcct ctacctgtcc    3805
ccaaattttt atattaaaaa aaaaaataaa ataaactaaa aaaaaaaaaa aa            3857
```

```
        <210> 20
        <211> 1082
        <212> PRT
```

```
         <213> H. sapiens

         <400> 20
Met Pro Ala Met Arg Gly Leu Leu Ala Pro Gln Asn Thr Phe Leu Asp
1               5                   10              15
Thr Ile Ala Thr Arg Phe Asp Gly Thr His Ser Asn Phe Val Leu Gly
            20                  25              30
Asn Ala Ser Gly Gly Ala Leu Pro Val Val Tyr Cys Ser Asp Gly Phe
        35                  40              45
Cys Asp Leu Thr Gly Phe Ser Arg Ala Glu Val Met Gln Arg Gly Cys
    50                  55              60
Ala Cys Ser Phe Leu Tyr Gly Pro Asp Thr Ser Glu Leu Val Arg Gln
65                  70                  75                  80
Gln Ile Arg Lys Ala Leu Asp Glu His Lys Glu Phe Lys Ala Glu Leu
            85                  90                  95
Ile Leu Tyr Arg Lys Ser Gly Leu Pro Phe Trp Cys Leu Leu Asp Val
            100                 105                 110
Ile Pro Ile Lys Asn Glu Lys Gly Glu Val Ala Leu Phe Leu Val Ser
            115                 120                 125
His Lys Asp Ile Ser Glu Thr Lys Asn Arg Gly Gly Pro Asp Arg Trp
    130                 135                 140
Lys Glu Thr Gly Gly Gly Arg Arg Arg Tyr Gly Arg Ala Arg Ser Lys
145                 150                 155                 160
Gly Phe Asn Ala Asn Arg Arg Arg Ser Arg Ala Val Leu Tyr His Leu
            165                 170                 175
Ser Gly His Leu Gln Lys Gln Pro Lys Gly Lys His Lys Leu Asn Lys
            180                 185                 190
Gly Val Phe Gly Glu Lys Pro Asn Leu Pro Glu Tyr Lys Val Ala Ala
            195                 200                 205
Ile Arg Lys Ser Pro Phe Ile Leu Leu His Cys Gly Ala Leu Arg Ala
210                 215                 220
Thr Trp Asp Gly Phe Ile Leu Leu Ala Thr Leu Tyr Val Ala Val Thr
225                 230                 235                 240
Val Pro Tyr Ser Val Cys Val Ser Thr Ala Arg Glu Pro Ser Ala Ala
            245                 250                 255
Arg Gly Pro Pro Ser Val Cys Asp Leu Ala Val Glu Val Leu Phe Ile
            260                 265                 270
Leu Asp Ile Val Leu Asn Phe Arg Thr Thr Phe Val Ser Lys Ser Gly
            275                 280                 285
Gln Val Val Phe Ala Pro Lys Ser Ile Cys Leu His Tyr Val Thr Thr
            290                 295                 300
Trp Phe Leu Leu Asp Val Ile Ala Ala Leu Pro Phe Asp Leu Leu His
305                 310                 315                 320
Ala Phe Lys Val Asn Val Tyr Phe Gly Ala His Leu Leu Lys Thr Val
            325                 330                 335
Arg Leu Leu Arg Leu Leu Arg Leu Leu Pro Arg Leu Asp Arg Tyr Ser
            340                 345                 350
Gln Tyr Ser Ala Val Val Leu Thr Leu Leu Met Ala Val Phe Ala Leu
            355                 360                 365
Leu Ala His Trp Val Ala Cys Val Trp Phe Tyr Ile Gly Gln Arg Glu
    370                 375                 380
Ile Glu Ser Ser Glu Ser Glu Leu Pro Glu Ile Gly Trp Leu Gln Glu
385                 390                 395                 400
Leu Ala Arg Arg Leu Glu Thr Pro Tyr Tyr Leu Val Gly Arg Arg Pro
            405                 410                 415
Ala Gly Gly Asn Ser Ser Gly Gln Ser Asp Asn Cys Ser Ser Ser Ser
            420                 425                 430
Glu Ala Asn Gly Thr Gly Leu Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Leu Arg
            435                 440                 445
Ser Ala Tyr Ile Thr Ser Leu Tyr Phe Ala Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser
    450                 455                 460
```

36

```
Val Gly Phe Gly Asn Val Ser Ala Asn Thr Asp Thr Glu Lys Ile Phe
465             470                 475                 480
Ser Ile Cys Thr Met Leu Ile Gly Ala Leu Met His Ala Val Val Phe
                485                 490                 495
Gly Asn Val Thr Ala Ile Ile Gln Arg Met Tyr Ala Arg Arg Phe Leu
            500                 505             510
Tyr His Ser Arg Thr Arg Asp Gln Arg Asp Tyr Ile Arg Ile His Arg
        515                 520                 525
Ile Pro Lys Pro Leu Lys Gln Arg Met Leu Glu Tyr Phe Gln Ala Thr
        530                 535                 540
Trp Ala Val Asn Asn Gly Ile Asp Thr Thr Glu Leu Leu Gln Ser Leu
545                 550                 555                 560
Pro Asp Glu Leu Arg Ala Asp Ile Ala Met His Leu His Lys Glu Val
            565                 570                 575
Leu Gln Leu Pro Leu Phe Glu Ala Ala Ser Arg Gly Cys Leu Arg Ala
            580                 585                 590
Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Arg Pro Ala Phe Cys Thr Pro Gly Glu Tyr Leu
        595                 600                 605
Ile His Gln Gly Asp Ala Leu Gln Ala Leu Tyr Phe Val Cys Ser Gly
        610                 615                 620
Ser Met Glu Val Leu Lys Gly Gly Thr Val Leu Ala Ile Leu Gly Lys
625                 630                 635                 640
Gly Asp Leu Ile Gly Cys Glu Leu Pro Arg Arg Glu Gln Val Val Lys
            645                 650                 655
Ala Asn Ala Asp Val Lys Gly Leu Thr Tyr Cys Val Leu Gln Cys Leu
            660                 665                 670
Gln Leu Ala Gly Leu His Asp Ser Leu Ala Leu Tyr Pro Glu Phe Ala
        675                 680                 685
Pro Arg Phe Ser Arg Gly Leu Arg Gly Glu Leu Ser Tyr Asn Leu Gly
        690                 695                 700
Ala Gly Gly Gly Ser Ala Glu Val Asp Thr Ser Ser Leu Ser Gly Asp
705                 710                 715                 720
Asn Thr Leu Met Ser Thr Leu Glu Glu Lys Glu Thr Asp Gly Glu Gln
                725                 730                 735
Gly Pro Thr Val Ser Pro Ala Pro Ala Asp Glu Pro Ser Ser Pro Leu
            740                 745                 750
Leu Ser Pro Gly Cys Thr Ser Ser Ser Ser Ala Ala Lys Leu Leu Ser
        755                 760                 765
Pro Arg Arg Thr Ala Pro Arg Pro Arg Leu Gly Gly Arg Gly Arg Pro
        770                 775                 780
Gly Arg Ala Gly Ala Leu Lys Ala Glu Ala Gly Pro Ser Ala Pro Pro
785                 790                 795                 800
Arg Ala Leu Glu Gly Leu Arg Leu Pro Pro Met Pro Trp Asn Val Pro
                805                 810                 815
Pro Asp Leu Ser Pro Arg Val Val Asp Gly Ile Glu Asp Gly Cys Gly
        820                 825                 830
Ser Asp Gln Pro Lys Phe Ser Phe Arg Val Gly Gln Ser Gly Pro Glu
        835                 840                 845
Cys Ser Ser Ser Pro Ser Pro Gly Pro Glu Ser Gly Leu Leu Thr Val
    850                 855                 860
Pro His Gly Pro Ser Glu Ala Arg Asn Thr Asp Thr Leu Asp Lys Leu
865                 870                 875                 880
Arg Gln Ala Val Thr Glu Leu Ser Glu Gln Val Leu Gln Met Arg Glu
                885                 890                 895
Gly Leu Gln Ser Leu Arg Gln Ala Val Gln Leu Val Leu Ala Pro His
            900                 905                 910
Arg Glu Gly Pro Cys Pro Arg Ala Ser Gly Glu Gly Pro Cys Pro Ala
        915                 920                 925
Ser Thr Ser Gly Leu Leu Gln Pro Leu Cys Val Asp Thr Gly Ala Ser
    930                 935                 940
Ser Tyr Cys Leu Gln Pro Pro Ala Gly Ser Val Leu Ser Gly Thr Trp
```

```
945                   950                   955                   960
Pro His Pro Arg Pro Gly Pro Pro Pro Leu Met Ala Pro Arg Pro Trp
                965                   970                   975
Gly Pro Pro Ala Ser Gln Ser Ser Pro Trp Pro Arg Ala Thr Ala Phe
                980                   985                   990
Trp Thr Ser Thr Ser Asp Ser Glu Pro Pro Ala Ser Gly Asp Leu Cys
            995                  1000                  1005
Ser Glu Pro Ser Thr Pro Ala Ser Pro Pro Pro Ser Glu Glu Gly Ala
       1010                  1015                  1020
Arg Thr Gly Pro Ala Glu Pro Val Ser Gln Ala Glu Ala Thr Ser Thr
  1025                  1030                  1035                  104
Gly Glu Pro Pro Pro Gly Ser Gly Gly Leu Ala Leu Pro Trp Asp Pro
                1045                  1050                  1055
His Ser Leu Glu Met Val Leu Ile Gly Cys His Gly Ser Gly Thr Val
            1060                  1065                  1070
Gln Trp Thr Gln Glu Glu Gly Thr Gly Val
       1075                  1080
```

```
<210> 21
<211> 1800
<212> DNA
<213> H. sapiens

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (346)...(1057)
<223> K+Hnov28, splice 1

<400> 21
atttgaatga ctgggttact tcctagactc ttcctccttc tcttaagtac agtatagttc      60
tttctctgaa aatcttcagt ctcttagttc cagatgggtt ctctatggta ggaatacagg     120
acatgtagaa ggccctaggg gaatgctttc ttccccagat ctttgccctg tagtaggttt     180
cagctgagca aggacgagta gtttttctgg tgtttggcct cctctgttgg gtggaaaaag     240
actttcttct ctattttcct agttatatat gctatcatat gtctgttttt ctcctcttga     300
agtttccctg aaacctgggc tcttgaagac gcatcactgg agcag atg gat aat gga     357
                                                     Met Asp Asn Gly
                                                      1
```

```
gac tgg ggc tat atg atg act gac cca gtc aca tta aat gta ggt gga     405
Asp Trp Gly Tyr Met Met Thr Asp Pro Val Thr Leu Asn Val Gly Gly
 5                   10                   15                   20
```

```
cac ttg tat aca acg tct ctc acc aca ttg acg cgt tac ccg gat tcc     453
His Leu Tyr Thr Thr Ser Leu Thr Thr Leu Thr Arg Tyr Pro Asp Ser
                25                   30                   35
```

```
atg ctt gga gct atg ttt ggg ggg gac ttc ccc aca gct cga gac cct     501
Met Leu Gly Ala Met Phe Gly Gly Asp Phe Pro Thr Ala Arg Asp Pro
                40                   45                   50
```

```
caa ggc aat tac ttt att gat cga gat gga cct ctt ttc cga tat gtc     549
Gln Gly Asn Tyr Phe Ile Asp Arg Asp Gly Pro Leu Phe Arg Tyr Val
                55                   60                   65
```

```
ctc aac ttc tta aga act tca gaa ttg acc tta ccg ttg gat ttt aag     597
Leu Asn Phe Leu Arg Thr Ser Glu Leu Thr Leu Pro Leu Asp Phe Lys
            70                   75                   80
```

```
gaa ttt gat ctg ctt cgg aaa gaa gca gat ttt tac cag att gag ccc     645
Glu Phe Asp Leu Leu Arg Lys Glu Ala Asp Phe Tyr Gln Ile Glu Pro
 85                   90                   95                  100
```

```
ttg att cag tgt ctc aat gat cct aag cct ttg tat ccc atg gat act      693
Leu Ile Gln Cys Leu Asn Asp Pro Lys Pro Leu Tyr Pro Met Asp Thr
            105             110             115

ttt gaa gaa gtt gtg gag ctg tct agt act cgg aag ctt tct aag tac      741
Phe Glu Glu Val Val Glu Leu Ser Ser Thr Arg Lys Leu Ser Lys Tyr
            120             125             130

tcc aac cca gtg gct gtc atc ata acg caa cta acc atc acc act aag      789
Ser Asn Pro Val Ala Val Ile Ile Thr Gln Leu Thr Ile Thr Thr Lys
            135             140             145

gtc cat tcc tta cta gaa ggc atc tca aat tat ttt acc aag tgg aat      837
Val His Ser Leu Leu Glu Gly Ile Ser Asn Tyr Phe Thr Lys Trp Asn
            150             155             160

aag cac atg atg gac acc aga gac tgc cag gtt tcc ttt act ttt gga      885
Lys His Met Met Asp Thr Arg Asp Cys Gln Val Ser Phe Thr Phe Gly
165             170             175             180

ccc tgt gat tat cac cag gaa gtt tct ctt agg gtc cac ctg atg gaa      933
Pro Cys Asp Tyr His Gln Glu Val Ser Leu Arg Val His Leu Met Glu
            185             190             195

tac att aca aaa caa ggt ttc acg atc cgc aac acc cgg gtg cat cac      981
Tyr Ile Thr Lys Gln Gly Phe Thr Ile Arg Asn Thr Arg Val His His
            200             205             210

atg agt gag cgg gcc aat gaa aac aca gtg gag cac aac tgg act ttc     1029
Met Ser Glu Arg Ala Asn Glu Asn Thr Val Glu His Asn Trp Thr Phe
            215             220             225

tgt agg cta gcc cgg aag aca gac gac t gatctccgac cctgccacag        1077
Cys Arg Leu Ala Arg Lys Thr Asp Asp
            230             235

gttcctggaa agactctcca ggaaatggaa gatactgatt ttttttttta aatcacagtg  1137
tgagatattt tttttctttt aaatagttgt atttatttga aggcagtgag gaccagaagg  1197
aagttttgtg ctttggcaga ctcctccatg ttttgttccc ttccccctga gtatgcatgt  1257
gcctgttcag agtctccaga tacctttttt ataaaaagaa gtctgaaaat cattatggta  1317
tataatctac ccttaacaga gcttttctta ttacagtgct aaaatgattt ctgataaaat  1377
ggtccctaac tcaactagaa ggctaaaaat acaagaatga aagaataagc agagtactca  1437
tgatgccttt gagaaaaatc aaaacatcat gtagggtgac ctagtttcca aaccaataaa  1497
taagtagtat tgtaatatta aaggaaaact gttccaatca tttaaaagta cttattaagt  1557
actgcttttt acagttatga caactgtttc tttctatgca tataaatcaa ggaaccaaat  1617
atctgtagcc atggaaatgt ctgactagaa atatttatat tgaattctga atacaaaatg  1677
tccctgtggt agaaaactta ctctttatgc ctggtgcagt ataattccca agtgtactgt  1737
ctaccagaaa aaaaaaacaa aactaataaa aaatgaaata tgaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa  1797
aaa                                                                1800
```

```
<210> 22
<211> 1836
<212> DNA
<213> H. sapiens

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (382)...(1093)
<223> K+Hnov28 splice 2
```

```
        <400> 22
gaggaatgtt atgattttgt gactatttgt gacagctttt taatattagg tcacttttaa      60
acctatagct tctctcttct agaccacatg gttgggaaag gagaaagaga aaatgattac     120
ttgtagagaa aaatccattt ctgcagtggt atggttaagg ataatctaac cataatcaca     180
ttatccttgt atgcctggct acttgtgctg gcctgtatgt gaatgttaac cccaaagact     240
cctttagatg tcgctgaact agttactata aaaagtattt cgctttcaaa ctcccacatt     300
tcaagaagag caaaactcaa tacaaggcaa ttttgaagtt tccctgaaac ctgggctctt     360
gaagacgcat cactggagca g atg gat aat gga gac tgg ggc tat atg atg     411
                         Met Asp Asn Gly Asp Trp Gly Tyr Met Met
                          1               5                  10
```

```
act gac cca gtc aca tta aat gta ggt gga cac ttg tat aca acg tct      459
Thr Asp Pro Val Thr Leu Asn Val Gly Gly His Leu Tyr Thr Thr Ser
                 15                  20                  25
```

```
ctc acc aca ttg acg cgt tac ccg gat tcc atg ctt gga gct atg ttt      507
Leu Thr Thr Leu Thr Arg Tyr Pro Asp Ser Met Leu Gly Ala Met Phe
                 30                  35                  40
```

```
ggg ggg gac ttc ccc aca gct cga gac cct caa ggc aat tac ttt att      555
Gly Gly Asp Phe Pro Thr Ala Arg Asp Pro Gln Gly Asn Tyr Phe Ile
                 45                  50                  55
```

```
gat cga gat gga cct ctt ttc cga tat gtc ctc aac ttc tta aga act      603
Asp Arg Asp Gly Pro Leu Phe Arg Tyr Val Leu Asn Phe Leu Arg Thr
         60                  65                  70
```

```
tca gaa ttg acc tta ccg ttg gat ttt aag gaa ttt gat ctg ctt cgg      651
Ser Glu Leu Thr Leu Pro Leu Asp Phe Lys Glu Phe Asp Leu Leu Arg
 75                  80                  85                  90
```

```
aaa gaa gca gat ttt tac cag att gag ccc ttg att cag tgt ctc aat      699
Lys Glu Ala Asp Phe Tyr Gln Ile Glu Pro Leu Ile Gln Cys Leu Asn
                 95                  100                 105
```

```
gat cct aag cct ttg tat ccc atg gat act ttt gaa gaa gtt gtg gag      747
Asp Pro Lys Pro Leu Tyr Pro Met Asp Thr Phe Glu Glu Val Val Glu
                 110                 115                 120
```

```
ctg tct agt act cgg aag ctt tct aag tac tcc aac cca gtg gct gtc      795
Leu Ser Ser Thr Arg Lys Leu Ser Lys Tyr Ser Asn Pro Val Ala Val
                 125                 130                 135
```

```
atc ata acg caa cta acc atc acc act aag gtc cat tcc tta cta gaa      843
Ile Ile Thr Gln Leu Thr Ile Thr Thr Lys Val His Ser Leu Leu Glu
         140                 145                 150
```

```
ggc atc tca aat tat ttt acc aag tgg aat aag cac atg atg gac acc      891
Gly Ile Ser Asn Tyr Phe Thr Lys Trp Asn Lys His Met Met Asp Thr
155                 160                 165                 170
```

```
aga gac tgc cag gtt tcc ttt act ttt gga ccc tgt gat tat cac cag      939
Arg Asp Cys Gln Val Ser Phe Thr Phe Gly Pro Cys Asp Tyr His Gln
                 175                 180                 185
```

```
gaa gtt tct ctt agg gtc cac ctg atg gaa tac att aca aaa caa ggt      987
Glu Val Ser Leu Arg Val His Leu Met Glu Tyr Ile Thr Lys Gln Gly
                 190                 195                 200
```

```
ttc acg atc cgc aac acc cgg gtg cat cac atg agt gag cgg gcc aat     1035
Phe Thr Ile Arg Asn Thr Arg Val His His Met Ser Glu Arg Ala Asn
```

```
            205                    210                    215
gaa aac aca gtg gag cac aac tgg act ttc tgt agg cta gcc cgg aag    1083
Glu Asn Thr Val Glu His Asn Trp Thr Phe Cys Arg Leu Ala Arg Lys
    220                    225                    230

aca gac gac t gatctccgac cctgccacag gttcctggaa agactctcca         1133
Thr Asp Asp
235

ggaaatggaa gatactgatt ttttttttta aatcacagtg tgagatattt ttttctttt  1193
aaatagttgt atttatttga aggcagtgag gaccagaagg aagttttgtg ctttggcaga  1253
ctcctccatg ttttgttccc ttcccctga gtatgcatgt gcctgttcag agtctccaga   1313
tacctttttt ataaaaagaa gtctgaaaat cattatggta tataatctac ccttaacaga  1373
gcttttctta ttacagtgct aaaatgattt ctgataaaat ggtccctaac tcaactagaa  1433
ggctaaaaat acaagaatga aagaataagc agagtactca tgatgccttt gagaaaaatc  1493
aaaacatcat gtagggtgac ctagtttcca aaccaataaa taagtagtat tgtaatatta  1553
aaggaaaact gttccaatca tttaaaagta cttattaagt actgcttttt acagttatga  1613
caactgtttc tttctatgca tataaatcaa ggaaccaaat atctgtagcc atggaaatgt  1673
ctgactagaa atatttatat tgaattctga atacaaatg tccctgtggt agaaaactta   1733
ctctttatgc ctggtgcagt ataattccca agtgtactgt ctaccagaaa aaaaaaacaa  1793
aactaataaa aaatgaaata tgaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa aaa                     1836

        <210> 23
        <211> 1751
        <212> DNA
        <213> H. sapiens

        <220>
        <221> CDS
        <222> (297)...(1008)
        <223> K+Hnov28 splice 3

        <400> 23
ccatgtttct taccatgtct tgccagagct ttagaaattt gctctgcagt ttgctttaca   60
ggttgatttg ggattgaagt gtgtgagagg gaactgacta aggcagttca gtagctggga  120
aactgtttgt ttaaatgctt ttgaattgta gataaaaata aattcacatt ggcatcatta  180
gtatctgagc atttctcagt gtcttaaggc tggctctcca tgagtgctgg ctgattgact  240
ctcatctata tcgtttccct gaaacctggg ctcttgaaga cgcatcactg gagcag atg  299
                                                                Met
                                                                1

gat aat gga gac tgg ggc tat atg atg act gac cca gtc aca tta aat    347
Asp Asn Gly Asp Trp Gly Tyr Met Met Thr Asp Pro Val Thr Leu Asn
            5                   10                  15

gta ggt gga cac ttg tat aca acg tct ctc acc aca ttg acg cgt tac    395
Val Gly Gly His Leu Tyr Thr Thr Ser Leu Thr Thr Leu Thr Arg Tyr
        20                  25                  30

ccg gat tcc atg ctt gga gct atg ttt ggg ggg gac ttc ccc aca gct    443
Pro Asp Ser Met Leu Gly Ala Met Phe Gly Gly Asp Phe Pro Thr Ala
    35                  40                  45

cga gac cct caa ggc aat tac ttt att gat cga gat gga cct ctt ttc    491
Arg Asp Pro Gln Gly Asn Tyr Phe Ile Asp Arg Asp Gly Pro Leu Phe
50                  55                  60                  65

cga tat gtc ctc aac ttc tta aga act tca gaa ttg acc tta ccg ttg    539
Arg Tyr Val Leu Asn Phe Leu Arg Thr Ser Glu Leu Thr Leu Pro Leu
                    70                  75                  80
```

41

```
gat ttt aag gaa ttt gat ctg ctt cgg aaa gaa gca gat ttt tac cag   587
Asp Phe Lys Glu Phe Asp Leu Leu Arg Lys Glu Ala Asp Phe Tyr Gln
            85                  90                  95

att gag ccc ttg att cag tgt ctc aat gat cct aag cct ttg tat ccc   635
Ile Glu Pro Leu Ile Gln Cys Leu Asn Asp Pro Lys Pro Leu Tyr Pro
           100                 105                 110

atg gat act ttt gaa gaa gtt gtg gag ctg tct agt act cgg aag ctt   683
Met Asp Thr Phe Glu Glu Val Val Glu Leu Ser Ser Thr Arg Lys Leu
           115                 120                 125

tct aag tac tcc aac cca gtg gct gtc atc ata acg caa cta acc atc   731
Ser Lys Tyr Ser Asn Pro Val Ala Val Ile Ile Thr Gln Leu Thr Ile
130                 135                 140                 145

acc act aag gtc cat tcc tta cta gaa ggc atc tca aat tat ttt acc   779
Thr Thr Lys Val His Ser Leu Leu Glu Gly Ile Ser Asn Tyr Phe Thr
               150                 155                 160

aag tgg aat aag cac atg atg gac acc aga gac tgc cag gtt tcc ttt   827
Lys Trp Asn Lys His Met Met Asp Thr Arg Asp Cys Gln Val Ser Phe
           165                 170                 175

act ttt gga ccc tgt gat tat cac cag gaa gtt tct ctt agg gtc cac   875
Thr Phe Gly Pro Cys Asp Tyr His Gln Glu Val Ser Leu Arg Val His
           180                 185                 190

ctg atg gaa tac att aca aaa caa ggt ttc acg atc cgc aac acc cgg   923
Leu Met Glu Tyr Ile Thr Lys Gln Gly Phe Thr Ile Arg Asn Thr Arg
           195                 200                 205

gtg cat cac atg agt gag cgg gcc aat gaa aac aca gtg gag cac aac   971
Val His His Met Ser Glu Arg Ala Asn Glu Asn Thr Val Glu His Asn
210                 215                 220                 225

tgg act ttc tgt agg cta gcc cgg aag aca gac gac t gatctccgac     1018
Trp Thr Phe Cys Arg Leu Ala Arg Lys Thr Asp Asp
               230                 235
```

```
cctgccacag gttcctggaa agactctcca ggaaatggaa gatactgatt tttttttta   1078
aatcacagtg tgagatattt tttttctttt aaatagttgt atttatttga aggcagtgag   1138
gaccagaagg aagtttgtg ctttggcaga ctcctccatg ttttgttccc ttccccctga   1198
gtatgcatgt gcctgttcag agtctccaga tacctttttt ataaaaagaa gtctgaaaat   1258
cattatggta tataatctac ccttaacaga gctttcctta ttacagtgct aaaatgattt   1318
ctgataaaat ggtccctaac tcaactagaa ggctaaaaat acaagaatga aagaataagc   1378
agagtactca tgatgccttt gagaaaaatc aaaacatcat gtagggtgac ctagtttcca   1438
aaccaataaa taagtagtat tgtaatatta aaggaaaact gttccaatca tttaaaagta   1498
cttattaagt actgcttttt acagttatga caactgtttc tttctatgca tataaatcaa   1558
ggaaccaaat atctgtagcc atggaaatgt ctgactagaa atatttatat tgaattctga   1618
atacaaaatg tccctgtggt agaaaactta ctctttatgc ctggtgcagt ataattccca   1678
agtgtactgt ctaccagaaa aaaaaaacaa aactaataaa aaatgaaata tgaaaaaaaa   1738
aaaaaaaaaa aaa                                                     1751
```

```
        <210> 24
        <211> 1542
        <212> DNA
        <213> H. sapiens

        <220>
```

42

```
           <221> CDS
           <222> (88)...(799)
           <223> K+Hnov28, splice 4

           <400> 24
      cgggcatctc ccggcccggc cgcagcagcc gccgccgccg cgcatttccc tgaaacctgg    60
      gctcttgaag acgcatcact ggagcag atg gat aat gga gac tgg ggc tat atg   114
                                   Met Asp Asn Gly Asp Trp Gly Tyr Met
                                    1               5
```

```
      atg act gac cca gtc aca tta aat gta ggt gga cac ttg tat aca acg     162
      Met Thr Asp Pro Val Thr Leu Asn Val Gly Gly His Leu Tyr Thr Thr
       10              15                  20                  25
```

```
      tct ctc acc aca ttg acg cgt tac ccg gat tcc atg ctt gga gct atg     210
      Ser Leu Thr Thr Leu Thr Arg Tyr Pro Asp Ser Met Leu Gly Ala Met
                      30                  35                  40
```

```
      ttt ggg ggg gac ttc ccc aca gct cga gac cct caa ggc aat tac ttt     258
      Phe Gly Gly Asp Phe Pro Thr Ala Arg Asp Pro Gln Gly Asn Tyr Phe
                  45                  50                  55
```

```
      att gat cga gat gga cct ctt ttc cga tat gtc ctc aac ttc tta aga     306
      Ile Asp Arg Asp Gly Pro Leu Phe Arg Tyr Val Leu Asn Phe Leu Arg
              60                  65                  70
```

```
      act tca gaa ttg acc tta ccg ttg gat ttt aag gaa ttt gat ctg ctt     354
      Thr Ser Glu Leu Thr Leu Pro Leu Asp Phe Lys Glu Phe Asp Leu Leu
          75                  80                  85
```

```
      cgg aaa gaa gca gat ttt tac cag att gag ccc ttg att cag tgt ctc     402
      Arg Lys Glu Ala Asp Phe Tyr Gln Ile Glu Pro Leu Ile Gln Cys Leu
       90                  95                  100                 105
```

```
      aat gat cct aag cct ttg tat ccc atg gat act ttt gaa gaa gtt gtg     450
      Asn Asp Pro Lys Pro Leu Tyr Pro Met Asp Thr Phe Glu Glu Val Val
                      110                 115                 120
```

```
      gag ctg tct agt act cgg aag ctt tct aag tac tcc aac cca gtg gct     498
      Glu Leu Ser Ser Thr Arg Lys Leu Ser Lys Tyr Ser Asn Pro Val Ala
                      125                 130                 135
```

```
      gtc atc ata acg caa cta acc atc acc act aag gtc cat tcc tta cta     546
      Val Ile Ile Thr Gln Leu Thr Ile Thr Thr Lys Val His Ser Leu Leu
                      140                 145                 150
```

```
      gaa ggc atc tca aat tat ttt acc aag tgg aat aag cac atg atg gac     594
      Glu Gly Ile Ser Asn Tyr Phe Thr Lys Trp Asn Lys His Met Met Asp
                      155                 160                 165
```

```
      acc aga gac tgc cag gtt tcc ttt act ttt gga ccc tgt gat tat cac     642
      Thr Arg Asp Cys Gln Val Ser Phe Thr Phe Gly Pro Cys Asp Tyr His
      170                 175                 180                 185
```

```
      cag gaa gtt tct ctt agg gtc cac ctg atg gaa tac att aca aaa caa     690
      Gln Glu Val Ser Leu Arg Val His Leu Met Glu Tyr Ile Thr Lys Gln
                      190                 195                 200
```

```
      ggt ttc acg atc cgc aac acc cgg gtg cat cac atg agt gag cgg gcc     738
      Gly Phe Thr Ile Arg Asn Thr Arg Val His His Met Ser Glu Arg Ala
                      205                 210                 215
```

43

```
aat gaa aac aca gtg gag cac aac tgg act ttc tgt agg cta gcc cgg      786
Asn Glu Asn Thr Val Glu His Asn Trp Thr Phe Cys Arg Leu Ala Arg
        220             225             230

aag aca gac gac t gatctccgac cctgccacag gttcctggaa agactctcca      839
Lys Thr Asp Asp
    235

ggaaatggaa gatactgatt tttttttta aatcacagtg tgagatattt ttttctttt      899
aaatagttgt atttatttga aggcagtgag gaccagaagg aagttttgtg ctttggcaga      959
ctcctccatg ttttgttccc ttccccctga gtatgcatgt gcctgttcag agtctccaga     1019
tacctttttt ataaaaagaa gtctgaaaat cattatggta tataatctac ccttaacaga     1079
gcttttctta ttacagtgct aaaatgattt ctgataaaat ggtccctaac tcaactagaa     1139
ggctaaaaat acaagaatga aagaataagc agagtactca tgatgccttt gagaaaaatc     1199
aaaacatcat gtagggtgac ctagtttcca aaccaataaa taagtagtat tgtaatatta     1259
aaggaaaact gttccaatca tttaaaagta cttattaagt actgcttttt acagttatga     1319
caactgtttc tttctatgca tataaatcaa ggaaccaaat atctgtagcc atggaaatgt     1379
ctgactagaa atatttatat tgaattctga atacaaatg tccctgtggt agaaaactta     1439
ctctttatgc ctggtgcagt ataattccca agtgtactgt ctaccagaaa aaaaaaacaa     1499
aactaataaa aaatgaaata tgaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaa                       1542
```

```
        <210> 25
        <211> 237
        <212> PRT
        <213> H. sapiens

        <400> 25
Met Asp Asn Gly Asp Trp Gly Tyr Met Met Thr Asp Pro Val Thr Leu
1               5               10              15
Asn Val Gly Gly His Leu Tyr Thr Thr Ser Leu Thr Thr Leu Thr Arg
            20              25              30
Tyr Pro Asp Ser Met Leu Gly Ala Met Phe Gly Gly Asp Phe Pro Thr
        35              40              45
Ala Arg Asp Pro Gln Gly Asn Tyr Phe Ile Asp Arg Asp Gly Pro Leu
    50              55              60
Phe Arg Tyr Val Leu Asn Phe Leu Arg Thr Ser Glu Leu Thr Leu Pro
65              70              75              80
Leu Asp Phe Lys Glu Phe Asp Leu Leu Arg Lys Glu Ala Asp Phe Tyr
            85              90              95
Gln Ile Glu Pro Leu Ile Gln Cys Leu Asn Asp Pro Lys Pro Leu Tyr
            100             105             110
Pro Met Asp Thr Phe Glu Glu Val Val Glu Leu Ser Ser Thr Arg Lys
        115             120             125
Leu Ser Lys Tyr Ser Asn Pro Val Ala Val Ile Ile Thr Gln Leu Thr
    130             135             140
Ile Thr Thr Lys Val His Ser Leu Leu Glu Gly Ile Ser Asn Tyr Phe
145             150             155             160
Thr Lys Trp Asn Lys His Met Met Asp Thr Arg Asp Cys Gln Val Ser
            165             170             175
Phe Thr Phe Gly Pro Cys Asp Tyr His Gln Glu Val Ser Leu Arg Val
            180             185             190
His Leu Met Glu Tyr Ile Thr Lys Gln Gly Phe Thr Ile Arg Asn Thr
        195             200             205
Arg Val His His Met Ser Glu Arg Ala Asn Glu Asn Thr Val Glu His
    210             215             220
Asn Trp Thr Phe Cys Arg Leu Ala Arg Lys Thr Asp Asp
225             230             235

        <210> 26
        <211> 3204
```

44

```
        <212> DNA
        <213> H. sapiens

        <220>
        <221> CDS
        <222> (182)...(1349)
        <223> K+Hnov42

        <400> 26
cggccgaacc ttgggtgtgg gacagagtgc gtgcgtgtgg tgtgtcccca agggcaggaa        60
ggtggcgaag ggaggcgaat ccgagtgggt ggagggaggg gaagggcggg aggagaaaaa       120
ggtgggagga ggaccaggtg ggagggtggc ggctcactca ggacccagcg ggggcagcgc       180
g atg agg cgg gtg acc ctg ttc ctg aac ggc agc ccc aag aac gga aag       229
  Met Arg Arg Val Thr Leu Phe Leu Asn Gly Ser Pro Lys Asn Gly Lys
   1               5                  10                  15
```

```
gtg gtt gct gta tat gga act tta tct gat ttg ctt tct gtg gcc agc       277
Val Val Ala Val Tyr Gly Thr Leu Ser Asp Leu Leu Ser Val Ala Ser
            20                  25                  30
```

```
agt aaa ctc ggc ata aaa gcc acc agt gtg tat aat ggg aaa ggt gga       325
Ser Lys Leu Gly Ile Lys Ala Thr Ser Val Tyr Asn Gly Lys Gly Gly
        35                  40                  45
```

```
ctg att gat gat att gct ttg atc agg gat gat gat gtt ttg ttt gtt       373
Leu Ile Asp Asp Ile Ala Leu Ile Arg Asp Asp Asp Val Leu Phe Val
        50                  55                  60
```

```
tgt gaa gga gag cca ttt att gat cct cag aca gat tct aag cct cct       421
Cys Glu Gly Glu Pro Phe Ile Asp Pro Gln Thr Asp Ser Lys Pro Pro
65                  70                  75                  80
```

```
gag gga ttg tta gga ttc cac aca gac tgg ctg aca tta aat gtt gga       469
Glu Gly Leu Leu Gly Phe His Thr Asp Trp Leu Thr Leu Asn Val Gly
                85                  90                  95
```

```
ggg cgg tac ttt aca act aca cgg agc act tta gtg aat aaa gaa cct       517
Gly Arg Tyr Phe Thr Thr Thr Arg Ser Thr Leu Val Asn Lys Glu Pro
                100                 105                 110
```

```
gac agt atg ctg gcc cac atg ttt aag gac aaa ggt gtc tgg gga aat       565
Asp Ser Met Leu Ala His Met Phe Lys Asp Lys Gly Val Trp Gly Asn
            115                 120                 125
```

```
aag caa gat cat aga gga gct ttc tta att gac cga agt cct gag tac       613
Lys Gln Asp His Arg Gly Ala Phe Leu Ile Asp Arg Ser Pro Glu Tyr
        130                 135                 140
```

```
ttc gaa ccc att ttg aac tac ttg cgt cat gga cag ctc att gta aat       661
Phe Glu Pro Ile Leu Asn Tyr Leu Arg His Gly Gln Leu Ile Val Asn
145                 150                 155                 160
```

```
gat ggc att aat tta ttg ggt gtg tta gaa gaa gca aga ttt ttt ggt       709
Asp Gly Ile Asn Leu Leu Gly Val Leu Glu Glu Ala Arg Phe Phe Gly
                165                 170                 175
```

```
att gac tca ttg att gaa cac cta gaa gtg gca ata aag aat tct caa       757
Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Glu His Leu Glu Val Ala Ile Lys Asn Ser Gln
            180                 185                 190
```

```
cca ccg gag gat cat tca cca ata tcc cga aag gaa ttt gtc cga ttt       805
```

```
                Pro Pro Glu Asp His Ser Pro Ile Ser Arg Lys Glu Phe Val Arg Phe
                        195                 200                 205

                ttg cta gca act cca acc aag tca gaa ctg cga tgc cag ggt ttg aac    853
                Leu Leu Ala Thr Pro Thr Lys Ser Glu Leu Arg Cys Gln Gly Leu Asn
                        210                 215                 220

                ttc agt ggt gct gat ctt tct cgt ttg gac ctt cga tac att aac ttc    901
                Phe Ser Gly Ala Asp Leu Ser Arg Leu Asp Leu Arg Tyr Ile Asn Phe
                225                 230                 235                 240

                aaa atg gcc aat tta agc cgc tgt aat ctt gca cat gca aat ctt tgc    949
                Lys Met Ala Asn Leu Ser Arg Cys Asn Leu Ala His Ala Asn Leu Cys
                            245                 250                 255

                tgt gca aat ctt gaa cga gct gat ctc tct gga tca gtg ctt gac tgt    997
                Cys Ala Asn Leu Glu Arg Ala Asp Leu Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Asp Cys
                        260                 265                 270

                gcg aat ctc cag gga gtc aag atg ctc tgt tct aat gca gaa gga gca    1045
                Ala Asn Leu Gln Gly Val Lys Met Leu Cys Ser Asn Ala Glu Gly Ala
                        275                 280                 285

                tcc ctg aaa ctg tgt aat ttt gag gat cct tct ggt ctt aaa gcc aat    1093
                Ser Leu Lys Leu Cys Asn Phe Glu Asp Pro Ser Gly Leu Lys Ala Asn
                        290                 295                 300

                tta gaa ggt gct aat ctg aaa ggt gtg gat atg gaa gga agt cag atg    1141
                Leu Glu Gly Ala Asn Leu Lys Gly Val Asp Met Glu Gly Ser Gln Met
                305                 310                 315                 320

                aca gga att aac ctg aga gtg gct acc tta aaa aat gca aag ttg aag    1189
                Thr Gly Ile Asn Leu Arg Val Ala Thr Leu Lys Asn Ala Lys Leu Lys
                            325                 330                 335

                aac tgt aac ctc aga gga gca act ctg gca gga act gat tta gag aat    1237
                Asn Cys Asn Leu Arg Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Gly Thr Asp Leu Glu Asn
                            340                 345                 350

                tgt gat ctg tct ggg tgt gat ctt caa gaa gcc aac ctg aga ggg tcc    1285
                Cys Asp Leu Ser Gly Cys Asp Leu Gln Glu Ala Asn Leu Arg Gly Ser
                        355                 360                 365

                aac gtg aag gga gct ata ttt gaa gag atg ctg aca cca cta cac atg    1333
                Asn Val Lys Gly Ala Ile Phe Glu Glu Met Leu Thr Pro Leu His Met
                370                 375                 380

                tca caa agt gtc aga t gagaatttta ggggctggag gaagatgtaa aagatgaaaa    1389
                Ser Gln Ser Val Arg
                385


                tgttttcctt atcacttttc tttctccacc cactcagttg tctagaagaa ataacactgt    1449
                aaggaaattt taaaaaaaaa catttagagg attatgcttg ttttgagtgg tgcataaggg    1509
                aaaaaactga ctttttttcc atattctgat ttttaacaga aaagcactca tttaatagat    1569
                gtagggaaac tagatattgc tgccttttga atggggtagg ggggtttacc tggttttatg    1629
                accaggcata gtatctatta tatttgcttt taaataggca tgatgtggaa ataccatctt    1689
                ggtttgagat gcatttgagg attttaattt atggaaagca caacatatgc aattatattt    1749
                attgaattcc tagatgcagt atggatattt aaattgttaa aactttatga aaacttggaa    1809
                aaggttgttc aggtttataa atagctttag tgatgcctcc cctctttaaa tacctgtcac    1869
                accgtatgaa tatggtgaga tcagactccc taagactctt ttcaggttca tttttataat    1929
                gtttactttt taggacagaa cagtagctaa attaaagtaa tatccagttc ttactgattg    1989
```

46

```
agacagagtg gaaagaaaga catcattgta catcactgtc attccaaagg tacagtgtaa    2049
ctctggatgg aggaataact tacctatcac tacaacactt acaaatgaga atttctcaga    2109
atttcattct aggcaagttc cactcaacac cagatcaagc aattctatct atttacacta    2169
ttagcctagt tttctcatac agtcatcaca agcataggaa gatacttcaa aaccaaaaaa    2229
accaaggtgc atcattaata ttcatttaat tcaaatacca aatagtttac ataggggccag   2289
cttagaaata gatactaaat ccagagctac tgcaatcaaa gcttatatga gtgaatatgg    2349
tagagttgcc tgctaaaagg caatgtaata taattgcagc tagaacccta cagtggggaa    2409
tgaggaattt taaacacaca tttgattaca gccaccaaaa aaatagacgt aaaaataaag    2469
gcatttggct ggtccaagat gtaattttca atcagtcagc acctgtgatt cttttactta    2529
ttttttttgtg gttttttttt tttaaacaaa ttttagccca attttcttga gtcattctct    2589
ctctgcagca gcagaggaag ggcctgtacc tccctaccaa tgacttggtg tccttatttt    2649
ctaccccaag agcagggata ttagctgtgt ccaaatgggt tctgaattct acagactcat    2709
caacatgagg caaggaatca ttgaaaacca cctgtgtctc ctttgggaga atgacatatc    2769
tttagtattt acgtagctta ttcttctata tctacatatg caaagctttc cttaacagta    2829
aagggtacat atgcatagtg ggaggagatc agacctttac aagtgaagga aagcaacttc    2889
agaaatgaat tattttcttt gcttattat ttttaccaag acagagaagt attgtattga    2949
gagataatct attttcataa tcaatatgtg cctaaattat atttaaatca tttcactctg    3009
tactatattt tcaggaatta cagaatgtgg tattcattca cttaaaggta cctctgtaga    3069
aataacctaa aactgcagaa ggatctgaaa gatctaaaca tggtgtgctt agaaactgca    3129
gattttagat ctaatgtata ctgcattaat aaatgatata aagtgtttgt tgaaaaaaaa    3189
aaaaaaaaaa aaaaa                                                     3204
```

```
        <210> 27
        <211> 389
        <212> PRT
        <213> H. sapiens

        <400> 27
Met Arg Arg Val Thr Leu Phe Leu Asn Gly Ser Pro Lys Asn Gly Lys
1               5                   10                  15
Val Val Ala Val Tyr Gly Thr Leu Ser Asp Leu Leu Ser Val Ala Ser
            20                  25                  30
Ser Lys Leu Gly Ile Lys Ala Thr Ser Val Tyr Asn Gly Lys Gly Gly
        35                  40                  45
Leu Ile Asp Asp Ile Ala Leu Ile Arg Asp Asp Asp Val Leu Phe Val
    50                  55                  60
Cys Glu Gly Glu Pro Phe Ile Asp Pro Gln Thr Asp Ser Lys Pro Pro
65                  70                  75                  80
Glu Gly Leu Leu Gly Phe His Thr Asp Trp Leu Thr Leu Asn Val Gly
                85                  90                  95
Gly Arg Tyr Phe Thr Thr Thr Arg Ser Thr Leu Val Asn Lys Glu Pro
            100                 105                 110
Asp Ser Met Leu Ala His Met Phe Lys Asp Lys Gly Val Trp Gly Asn
        115                 120                 125
Lys Gln Asp His Arg Gly Ala Phe Leu Ile Asp Arg Ser Pro Glu Tyr
    130                 135                 140
Phe Glu Pro Ile Leu Asn Tyr Leu Arg His Gly Gln Leu Ile Val Asn
145                 150                 155                 160
Asp Gly Ile Asn Leu Leu Gly Val Leu Glu Glu Ala Arg Phe Phe Gly
                165                 170                 175
Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Glu His Leu Glu Val Ala Ile Lys Asn Ser Gln
            180                 185                 190
Pro Pro Glu Asp His Ser Pro Ile Ser Arg Lys Glu Phe Val Arg Phe
        195                 200                 205
Leu Leu Ala Thr Pro Thr Lys Ser Glu Leu Arg Cys Gln Gly Leu Asn
    210                 215                 220
Phe Ser Gly Ala Asp Leu Ser Arg Leu Asp Leu Arg Tyr Ile Asn Phe
225                 230                 235                 240
Lys Met Ala Asn Leu Ser Arg Cys Asn Leu Ala His Ala Asn Leu Cys
                245                 250                 255
Cys Ala Asn Leu Glu Arg Ala Asp Leu Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Asp Cys
```

47

```
              260                    265                    270
Ala Asn Leu Gln Gly Val Lys Met Leu Cys Ser Asn Ala Glu Gly Ala
        275                    280                    285
Ser Leu Lys Leu Cys Asn Phe Glu Asp Pro Ser Gly Leu Lys Ala Asn
        290                    295                    300
Leu Glu Gly Ala Asn Leu Lys Gly Val Asp Met Glu Gly Ser Gln Met
305                    310                    315                    320
Thr Gly Ile Asn Leu Arg Val Ala Thr Leu Lys Asn Ala Lys Leu Lys
                    325                    330                    335
Asn Cys Asn Leu Arg Gly Ala Thr Leu Ala Gly Thr Asp Leu Glu Asn
                340                    345                    350
Cys Asp Leu Ser Gly Cys Asp Leu Gln Glu Ala Asn Leu Arg Gly Ser
        355                    360                    365
Asn Val Lys Gly Ala Ile Phe Glu Glu Met Leu Thr Pro Leu His Met
        370                    375                    380
Ser Gln Ser Val Arg
385


        <210> 28
        <211> 1246
        <212> DNA
        <213> H. sapiens

        <220>
        <221> CDS
        <222> (432)...(1092)
        <223> K+Hnov44, splice 1

        <400> 28
        cagaaaacca cgcaggtcct tcttgatcat ctagaactga ccgctccgcc ttgccaggag      60
        tctgcagaac cacgtggcta gcctgcctga agttctcacc tctccaggaa ggcggggggc     120
        ttctaatggc tgcagctgcg ctggggggctg ggggctcccg ctgggactcc acttccgtgg    180
        atgtctaagc ttcacctttc ttgcgccgc aggggcatga ctcaggtgaa agggagccat      240
        tttctcagac ccctggcctc atgcagccct tcagcatccc cgtgcaaatc acacttcagg     300
        gcagccggag gcgccagggg aggacagcct ttcctgcctc agggaagaag agagagacag     360
        actacagtga tggagaccca ctagatgtgc acaagaggct gccatccagt gctggagagg     420
        accgagccgt g atg ctg ggg ttt gcc atg atg ggc ttc tca gtc cta atg      470
                    Met Leu Gly Phe Ala Met Met Gly Phe Ser Val Leu Met
                     1               5                      10


        ttc ttc ttg ctc gga aca acc att cta aag cct ttt atg ctc agc att      518
        Phe Phe Leu Leu Gly Thr Thr Ile Leu Lys Pro Phe Met Leu Ser Ile
            15                  20                      25


        cag aga gaa gaa tcg acc tgc act gcc atc cac aca gat atc atg gac      566
        Gln Arg Glu Glu Ser Thr Cys Thr Ala Ile His Thr Asp Ile Met Asp
        30                  35                      40                  45


        gac tgg ctg gac tgt gcc ttc acc tgt ggt gtg cac tgc cac ggt cag      614
        Asp Trp Leu Asp Cys Ala Phe Thr Cys Gly Val His Cys His Gly Gln
                        50                  55                      60


        ggg aag tac ccg tgt ctt cag gtg ttt gtg aac ctc agc cat cca ggt      662
        Gly Lys Tyr Pro Cys Leu Gln Val Phe Val Asn Leu Ser His Pro Gly
                        65                  70                      75


        cag aaa gct ctc cta cat tat aat gaa gag gct gtc cag ata aat ccc      710
        Gln Lys Ala Leu Leu His Tyr Asn Glu Glu Ala Val Gln Ile Asn Pro
                    80                  85                      90


        aag tgc ttt tac aca cct aag tgc cac caa gat aga aat gat ttg ctc      758
```

```
    Lys Cys Phe Tyr Thr Pro Lys Cys His Gln Asp Arg Asn Asp Leu Leu
         95                  100                 105

    aac agt gct ctg gac ata aaa gaa ttc ttc gat cac aaa aat gga act    806
    Asn Ser Ala Leu Asp Ile Lys Glu Phe Phe Asp His Lys Asn Gly Thr
    110                 115                 120                 125

    ccc ttt tca tgc ttc tac agt cca gcc agc caa tct gaa gat gtc att    854
    Pro Phe Ser Cys Phe Tyr Ser Pro Ala Ser Gln Ser Glu Asp Val Ile
                    130                 135                 140

    ctt ata aaa aag tat gac caa atg gct atc ttc cac tgt tta ttt tgg    902
    Leu Ile Lys Lys Tyr Asp Gln Met Ala Ile Phe His Cys Leu Phe Trp
                145                 150                 155

    cct tca ctg act ctg cta ggt ggt gcc ctg att gtt ggc atg gtg aga    950
    Pro Ser Leu Thr Leu Leu Gly Gly Ala Leu Ile Val Gly Met Val Arg
            160                 165                 170

    tta aca caa cac ctg tcc tta ctg tgt gaa aaa tat agc act gta gtc    998
    Leu Thr Gln His Leu Ser Leu Leu Cys Glu Lys Tyr Ser Thr Val Val
        175                 180                 185

    aga gat gag gta ggt gga aaa gta cct tat ata gaa cag cat cag ttc   1046
    Arg Asp Glu Val Gly Gly Lys Val Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln His Gln Phe
    190                 195                 200                 205

    aaa ctg tgc att atg agg agg agc aaa gga aga gca gag aaa tct t     1092
    Lys Leu Cys Ile Met Arg Arg Ser Lys Gly Arg Ala Glu Lys Ser
                    210                 215                 220

    aagacggtgg ccaaattaaa gtgctggcct tcagatgtct gtgatttctg caactgagga   1152
    cctaattatg cctgtctgca aactaataat gtaaaggta ataattaaag tatcatattt    1212
    tcatgtggga aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa aaaa                                1246
```

```
        <210> 29
        <211> 1111
        <212> DNA
        <213> H. sapiens

        <220>
        <221> CDS
        <222> (297)...(957)
        <223> K+Hnov44, splice 2

        <400> 29
    aaaaaccatg acttgtggca ccagaagaga gccggggact tcaatccaag aaagcagaga    60
    agataccaaa gaaggaccga gaagggcaaa gcaaagaaga ctgtaccatg tcctaagctg   120
    aggcaggcgg caggcgtggt gcacaagaag tctgagtgtg aggggctctt ttctctccac   180
    tgccaatgac agcctttcct gcctcaggga agaagagaga gacagactac agtgatggag   240
    acccactaga tgtgcacaag aggctgccat ccagtgctgg agaggaccga gccgtg atg   299
                                                                      Met
                                                                      1

    ctg ggg ttt gcc atg atg ggc ttc tca gtc cta atg ttc ttc ttg ctc    347
    Leu Gly Phe Ala Met Met Gly Phe Ser Val Leu Met Phe Phe Leu Leu
                    5                   10                  15

    gga aca acc att cta aag cct ttt atg ctc agc att cag aga gaa gaa    395
    Gly Thr Thr Ile Leu Lys Pro Phe Met Leu Ser Ile Gln Arg Glu Glu
                20                  25                  30
```

```
tcg acc tgc act gcc atc cac aca gat atc atg gac gac tgg ctg gac        443
Ser Thr Cys Thr Ala Ile His Thr Asp Ile Met Asp Asp Trp Leu Asp
    35                  40                  45

tgt gcc ttc acc tgt ggt gtg cac tgc cac ggt cag ggg aag tac ccg        491
Cys Ala Phe Thr Cys Gly Val His Cys His Gly Gln Gly Lys Tyr Pro
50                  55                  60                  65

tgt ctt cag gtg ttt gtg aac ctc agc cat cca ggt cag aaa gct ctc        539
Cys Leu Gln Val Phe Val Asn Leu Ser His Pro Gly Gln Lys Ala Leu
                70                  75                  80

cta cat tat aat gaa gag gct gtc cag ata aat ccc aag tgc ttt tac        587
Leu His Tyr Asn Glu Glu Ala Val Gln Ile Asn Pro Lys Cys Phe Tyr
                85                  90                  95

aca cct aag tgc cac caa gat aga aat gat ttg ctc aac agt gct ctg        635
Thr Pro Lys Cys His Gln Asp Arg Asn Asp Leu Leu Asn Ser Ala Leu
            100                 105                 110

gac ata aaa gaa ttc ttc gat cac aaa aat gga act ccc ttt tca tgc        683
Asp Ile Lys Glu Phe Phe Asp His Lys Asn Gly Thr Pro Phe Ser Cys
        115                 120                 125

ttc tac agt cca gcc agc caa tct gaa gat gtc att ctt ata aaa aag        731
Phe Tyr Ser Pro Ala Ser Gln Ser Glu Asp Val Ile Leu Ile Lys Lys
130                 135                 140                 145

tat gac caa atg gct atc ttc cac tgt tta ttt tgg cct tca ctg act        779
Tyr Asp Gln Met Ala Ile Phe His Cys Leu Phe Trp Pro Ser Leu Thr
                150                 155                 160

ctg cta ggt ggt gcc ctg att gtt ggc atg gtg aga tta aca caa cac        827
Leu Leu Gly Gly Ala Leu Ile Val Gly Met Val Arg Leu Thr Gln His
            165                 170                 175

ctg tcc tta ctg tgt gaa aaa tat agc act gta gtc aga gat gag gta        875
Leu Ser Leu Leu Cys Glu Lys Tyr Ser Thr Val Val Arg Asp Glu Val
            180                 185                 190

ggt gga aaa gta cct tat ata gaa cag cat cag ttc aaa ctg tgc att        923
Gly Gly Lys Val Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln His Gln Phe Lys Leu Cys Ile
    195                 200                 205

atg agg agg agc aaa gga aga gca gag aaa tct t aagacggtgg             967
Met Arg Arg Ser Lys Gly Arg Ala Glu Lys Ser
210                 215                 220

ccaaattaaa gtgctggcct tcagatgtct gtgatttctg caactgagga cctaattatg     1027
cctgtctgca aactaataat gtaaaggta ataattaaag tatcatattt tcatgtggga      1087
aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaa                                            1111
```

        <210> 30
        <211> 220
        <212> PRT
        <213> H. sapiens

        <400> 30
```
Met Leu Gly Phe Ala Met Met Gly Phe Ser Val Leu Met Phe Phe Leu
1               5                   10                  15
```

```
Leu Gly Thr Thr Ile Leu Lys Pro Phe Met Leu Ser Ile Gln Arg Glu
        20                  25                  30
Glu Ser Thr Cys Thr Ala Ile His Thr Asp Ile Met Asp Asp Trp Leu
        35                  40                  45
Asp Cys Ala Phe Thr Cys Gly Val His Cys His Gly Gln Gly Lys Tyr
        50                  55                  60
Pro Cys Leu Gln Val Phe Val Asn Leu Ser His Pro Gly Gln Lys Ala
65                  70                  75                  80
Leu Leu His Tyr Asn Glu Glu Ala Val Gln Ile Asn Pro Lys Cys Phe
                85                  90                  95
Tyr Thr Pro Lys Cys His Gln Asp Arg Asn Asp Leu Leu Asn Ser Ala
            100                 105                 110
Leu Asp Ile Lys Glu Phe Phe Asp His Lys Asn Gly Thr Pro Phe Ser
        115                 120                 125
Cys Phe Tyr Ser Pro Ala Ser Gln Ser Glu Asp Val Ile Leu Ile Lys
    130                 135                 140
Lys Tyr Asp Gln Met Ala Ile Phe His Cys Leu Phe Trp Pro Ser Leu
145                 150                 155                 160
Thr Leu Leu Gly Gly Ala Leu Ile Val Gly Met Val Arg Leu Thr Gln
                165                 170                 175
His Leu Ser Leu Leu Cys Glu Lys Tyr Ser Thr Val Val Arg Asp Glu
            180                 185                 190
Val Gly Gly Lys Val Pro Tyr Ile Glu Gln His Gln Phe Lys Leu Cys
        195                 200                 205
Ile Met Arg Arg Ser Lys Gly Arg Ala Glu Lys Ser
    210                 215                 220
```

```
        <210> 31
        <211> 22
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence

        <220>
        <223> consensus sequences

        <400> 31
tatccacatc aatggacaaa gc                                          22

        <210> 32
        <211> 20
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence

        <400> 32
tgcataactg gctgggtgta                                             20

        <210> 33
        <211> 22
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence

        <400> 33
tgacatcact ggatgaactt ga                                          22

        <210> 34
        <211> 20
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence

        <400> 34
tgcctgcaaa gtttgaacat                                             20
```

```
<210> 35
<211> 22
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 35
tgacatcact ggatgaactt ga                                    22

<210> 36
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 36
tgcctgcaaa gtttgaacat                                       20

<210> 37
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 37
acctggtggt atggaagcat                                       20

<210> 38
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 38
tttctcctgg cctctaccc                                        19

<210> 39
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 39
tccctcttgg gtgaccttc                                        19

<210> 40
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 40
atctttgtca gccaccagct                                       20

<210> 41
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 41
aggtgtgctg ccatctgctg ttcg                                  24

<210> 42
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
```

```
        <400> 42
agcctatcct ctctgagagt cagg                               24


        <210> 43
        <211> 21
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence


        <400> 43
aagcagagta ctcatgatgc c                                  21


        <210> 44
        <211> 20
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence


        <400> 44
tctggtagac agtacagtgg                                    20


        <210> 45
        <211> 20
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence


        <400> 45
catttggctg gtccaagatg                                    20


        <210> 46
        <211> 20
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence


        <400> 46
agtcattggt agggaggtac                                    20


        <210> 47
        <211> 20
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence


        <400> 47
catgcttcta cagtccagcc                                    20


        <210> 48
        <211> 20
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence


        <400> 48
ggtcctcagt tgcagaaatc                                    20


        <210> 49
        <211> 45
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence


        <400> 49
tggtgggctg tggtgaccat gacaactgtg ggctatgggg acatg        45


        <210> 50
```

```
        <211> 45
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence

        <400> 50
tggtgggcag tggtcaccat gaccactgtg ggctacgggg acatg                    45

        <210> 51
        <211> 45
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence

        <400> 51
tggtgggcag tcgtctccat gacaactgta ggctatggag acatg                    45

        <210> 52
        <211> 45
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence

        <400> 52
tggtgggcag tggtaaccat gacaacagtg ggttacggcg atatg                    45

        <210> 53
        <211> 45
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence

        <400> 53
tggtgggctg tggtcaccat gacgaccctg ggctatggag acatg                    45

        <210> 54
        <211> 45
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence

        <400> 54
tggtgggggg tggtcacagt caccaccatc ggctatgggg acaag                    45

        <210> 55
        <211> 45
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence

        <400> 55
tggtgggcag tggtcaccat gaccacggtt ggctatgggg acatg                    45

        <210> 56
        <211> 45
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence

        <400> 56
tggtgggccg tggtcaccat gacgaccctg ggctatggag acatg                    45

        <210> 57
        <211> 45
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence

        <400> 57
```

```
tggtgggctg tggtcaccat gacgacactg ggctacggag acatg                45

        <210> 58
        <211> 45
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence


        <400> 58
tggtgggctg tggtgaccat gacaactgtg ggctatgggg acatg                45

        <210> 59
        <211> 47
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence


        <400> 59
ttcctgttct ccattgagac cgaaacaacc attgggtatg gcttccg              47

        <210> 60
        <211> 47
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence


        <400> 60
tttttattct caatagagac agaaaccacc attggttatg gctaccg              47

        <210> 61
        <211> 47
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence


        <400> 61
ttcctcttct ccattgagac ccagacaacc ataggctatg gtttcag              47

        <210> 62
        <211> 47
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence


        <400> 62
ttcctgttct cggtggagac gcagacgacc atcggctatg ggttccg              47

        <210> 63
        <211> 47
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence


        <400> 63
ttcctcttct cccttgaatc ccaaaccacc attggctatg gcttccg              47

        <210> 64
        <211> 47
        <212> DNA
        <213> Artificial Sequence


        <400> 64
tttctctttt ccctggaatc ccagacaacc attggctatg gagtccg              47

        <210> 65
        <211> 47
        <212> DNA
```

<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 65
ttcctttct ccattgaggt ccaagtgact attggctttg gggggcg   47

<210> 66
<211> 47
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 66
tttctcttct ccattgaagt tcaagttacc attgggtttg gagggag   47

<210> 67
<211> 50
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 67
gcgctctact tcaccttcag cagcctcacc agtgtgggct tcggcaacgt   50

<210> 68
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> consensus sequences

<400> 68
Trp Trp Ala Val Val Ser Met Thr Thr Val Gly Tyr Gly Asp Met
1   5   10   15

<210> 69
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 69
Trp Trp Ala Val Val Thr Met Thr Thr Leu Gly Tyr Gly Asp Met
1   5   10   15

<210> 70
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 70
Trp Trp Gly Val Val Thr Val Thr Thr Ile Gly Tyr Gly Asp Lys
1   5   10   15

<210> 71
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<400> 71
Trp Trp Ala Val Val Thr Met Thr Thr Val Gly Tyr Gly Asp Met
1   5   10   15

<210> 72

```
        <211> 15
        <212> PRT
        <213> Artificial Sequence


        <400> 72
Phe Leu Phe Ser Ile Glu Val Gln Val Thr Ile Gly Phe Gly Gly
 1               5                  10                  15


        <210> 73
        <211> 15
        <212> PRT
        <213> Artificial Sequence


        <400> 73
Phe Leu Phe Ser Leu Glu Ser Gln Thr Thr Ile Gly Tyr Gly Val
 1               5                  10                  15


        <210> 74
        <211> 15
        <212> PRT
        <213> Artificial Sequence


        <400> 74
Phe Leu Phe Ser Ile Glu Thr Glu Thr Thr Ile Gly Tyr Gly Tyr
 1               5                  10                  15


        <210> 75
        <211> 15
        <212> PRT
        <213> Artificial Sequence


        <400> 75
Phe Leu Phe Ser Ile Glu Thr Gln Thr Thr Ile Gly Tyr Gly Phe
 1               5                  10                  15


        <210> 76
        <211> 15
        <212> PRT
        <213> Artificial Sequence


        <400> 76
Phe Leu Phe Ser Val Glu Thr Gln Thr Thr Ile Gly Tyr Gly Phe
 1               5                  10                  15


        <210> 77
        <211> 15
        <212> PRT
        <213> Artificial Sequence


        <400> 77
Phe Leu Phe Ser Leu Glu Ser Gln Thr Thr Ile Gly Tyr Gly Phe
 1               5                  10                  15


        <210> 78
        <211> 15
        <212> PRT
        <213> Artificial Sequence


        <400> 78
Phe Leu Phe Ser Ile Glu Thr Glu Thr Thr Ile Gly Tyr Gly Phe
 1               5                  10                  15
```

```
        <210> 79
        <211> 16
        <212> PRT
        <213> Artificial Sequence

        <400> 79
Ala Leu Tyr Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser Val Gly Phe Gly Asn
 1               5                  10                  15

        <210> 80
        <211> 2571
        <212> DNA
        <213> H. sapiens

        <220>
        <221> CDS
        <222> (110)...(1285)

        <400> 80
gctgccgcgc ctgtagcact cccggaactg gaactaggtg ccagacggtc cggaggcggg       60
ggccacgtca gcggggccac ccagggctcg cggggtcccg gtgggtgcc atg cgg agg      118
                                                         Met Arg Arg
                                                          1

ggc gcg ctt ctg gcg ggc gcc ttg gcc gcg tac gcc gcg tac ctg gtg      166
Gly Ala Leu Leu Ala Gly Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Ala Ala Tyr Leu Val
     5                  10                  15

ctg ggc gcg ctg ttg gtg gcg cgg ctg gag ggg ccg cac gaa gcc agg      214
Leu Gly Ala Leu Leu Val Ala Arg Leu Glu Gly Pro His Glu Ala Arg
 20                  25                  30                  35

ctc cga gcc gag ctg gag acg ctg cgg gcg cag ctg ctt cag cgc agc      262
Leu Arg Ala Glu Leu Glu Thr Leu Arg Ala Gln Leu Leu Gln Arg Ser
                 40                  45                  50

ccg tgt gtg gct gcc ccc gcc ctg gac gcc ttc gtg gag cga gtg ctg      310
Pro Cys Val Ala Ala Pro Ala Leu Asp Ala Phe Val Glu Arg Val Leu
                 55                  60                  65

gcg gcc gga cgg ctg ggg cgg gtc gtg ctt gct aac gct tcg ggg tcc      358
Ala Ala Gly Arg Leu Gly Arg Val Val Leu Ala Asn Ala Ser Gly Ser
         70                  75                  80

gcc aac gcc tcg gac ccc gcc tgg gac ttc gcc tct gct ctc ttc ttc      406
Ala Asn Ala Ser Asp Pro Ala Trp Asp Phe Ala Ser Ala Leu Phe Phe
         85                  90                  95

gcc agc acg ctg atc acc acc gtg ggc tat ggg tac aca acg cca ctg      454
Ala Ser Thr Leu Ile Thr Thr Val Gly Tyr Gly Tyr Thr Thr Pro Leu
100                 105                 110                 115

act gat gcg ggc aag gcc ttc tcc atc gcc ttt gcg ctc ctg ggc gtg      502
Thr Asp Ala Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ile Ala Phe Ala Leu Leu Gly Val
                120                 125                 130

ccg acc acc atg ctg ctg ctg acc gcc tca gcc cag cgc ctg tca ctg      550
Pro Thr Thr Met Leu Leu Leu Thr Ala Ser Ala Gln Arg Leu Ser Leu
                135                 140                 145
```

58

```
ctg ctg act cac gtg ccc ctg tct tgg ctg agc atg cgt tgg ggc tgg          598
Leu Leu Thr His Val Pro Leu Ser Trp Leu Ser Met Arg Trp Gly Trp
        150                 155                 160

gac ccc cgg cgg gcg gcc tgc tgg cac ttg gtg gcc ctg ttg ggg gtc          646
Asp Pro Arg Arg Ala Ala Cys Trp His Leu Val Ala Leu Leu Gly Val
        165                 170                 175

gta gtg acc gtc tgc ttt ctg gtg ccg gct gtg atc ttt gcc cac ctc          694
Val Val Thr Val Cys Phe Leu Val Pro Ala Val Ile Phe Ala His Leu
180                 185                 190                 195

gag gag gcc tgg agc ttc ttg gat gcc ttc tac ttc tgc ttt atc tct          742
Glu Glu Ala Trp Ser Phe Leu Asp Ala Phe Tyr Phe Cys Phe Ile Ser
                200                 205                 210

ctg tcc acc atc ggc ctg ggc gac tac gtg ccc ggg gag gcc cct ggc          790
Leu Ser Thr Ile Gly Leu Gly Asp Tyr Val Pro Gly Glu Ala Pro Gly
                215                 220                 225

cag ccc tac cgg gcc ctc tac aag gtg ctg gtc aca gtc tac ctc ttc          838
Gln Pro Tyr Arg Ala Leu Tyr Lys Val Leu Val Thr Val Tyr Leu Phe
        230                 235                 240

ctg ggc ctg gtg gcc atg gtg ctg gtg ctg cag acc ttc cgc cac gtg          886
Leu Gly Leu Val Ala Met Val Leu Val Leu Gln Thr Phe Arg His Val
        245                 250                 255

tcc gac ctc cac ggc ctc acg gag ctc atc ctg ctg ccc cct ccg tgc          934
Ser Asp Leu His Gly Leu Thr Glu Leu Ile Leu Leu Pro Pro Pro Cys
260                 265                 270                 275

cct gcc agt ttc aat gcg gat gag gac gat cgg gtg gac atc ctg ggc          982
Pro Ala Ser Phe Asn Ala Asp Glu Asp Asp Arg Val Asp Ile Leu Gly
                280                 285                 290

ccc cag ccg gag tcg cac cag caa ctc tct gcc agc tcc cac acc gac         1030
Pro Gln Pro Glu Ser His Gln Gln Leu Ser Ala Ser Ser His Thr Asp
                295                 300                 305

tac gct tcc atc ccc agg tag ctg ggg cag cct ctg cca ggc ttg ggt         1078
Tyr Ala Ser Ile Pro Arg  *  Leu Gly Gln Pro Leu Pro Gly Leu Gly
        310                 315                 320

gtg cct ggc ctg gga ctg agg ggt cca ggc gac cag agc tgg ctg tac         1126
Val Pro Gly Leu Gly Leu Arg Gly Pro Gly Asp Gln Ser Trp Leu Tyr
        325                 330                 335

agg aat gtc cac gag cac agc agg tga tct tga ggc ctt gcc gtc cac         1174
Arg Asn Val His Glu His Ser Arg  *  Ser  *  Gly Leu Ala Val His
        340                 345                 350

cgt ctc tcc ttt gtt tcc cag cat ctg gct ggg atg tga agg gca gca         1222
Arg Leu Ser Phe Val Ser Gln His Leu Ala Gly Met  *  Arg Ala Ala
        355                 360                 365

ctc cct gtc ccc atg tcc cgg gct cca ctg ggc acc aac ata acc ttg         1270
Leu Pro Val Pro Met Ser Arg Ala Pro Leu Gly Thr Asn Ile Thr Leu
        370                 375                 380

ttc tct gtc ctt tct ctcatcctct ttacactgtg tctctctggc tctctggcat         1325
```

Phe Ser Val Leu Ser
   385

```
tctcgctgcc tctgtctttc cctcttgctg tctctgtttc tcattctctt tcatgttccg   1385
tctgtgtctc tcaattaacc actcgtcaac tgctgattct actgggctgt gggctcagac   1445
ctcatttcag gcaccagatt ggtcgctaca ccctggacaa gtgactgccc gtctctgagc   1505
cttgatttcc tcagctgcca aatgggaaga atagaagaat ttgcccctaa acccctcctg   1565
tgtgctggcc ctgtgctaga cagtgctgga gacatagttg ggggtggaga actgcccta   1625
tggagcttgc agtccagtga ggtggacaga cctgtcccca gacagtgatg gcccaaaatg   1685
gtcaggactt taatggagga ggtggaggtgt tgaaagcaca ggcagagtgg tcagggctga   1745
agtcggagaa gcataggac taggcccaat ccagcctgga aagtcaggga ggacttccta    1805
gaggaaggga catcgaacta agacctgaac tatgagaaat aggcaggaag aagttgtacc   1865
tgactcattt ttctcaggtg tctccaggga gcaggaccca tggagggacc cctggtgtag   1925
gcctgggcga tagactcttc ctcagcagcc tggcaggcag gaaacagaca taggacccca   1985
gcccagatct gaatggcatg ggaggtgctg cccttaacca tgacaccatt gtaagagctg   2045
tccacatttg tatgttgtgc cctggaatca gcctggttga gctcaaatcc caacttagcc   2105
acgtctggcc tgtgtccttg ggcagtcaca ctacctctct gattttgttt ccttatctgt   2165
aaaatggtga tcatcataat acaacttcaa aaggatttca ggctgagtgt ggtggctcac   2225
gcctatacac ccagcacttt ggaaggctga ggaaggagga tcgcttgagg ccaggagttt   2285
gagactagcc taggcaacac agtgaggcct tatctcaaca acaaccacaa aatctaaaaa   2345
ttagctgggt gtggtggtgc atgcctgtga tcctggctac ttcagaggct gaggtggaag   2405
gatcacttga ggccaggagt ttgaggctgc agtgagttat gatggcactg ctgcactcca   2465
gcctgcggga cagagtgaga ccctgtctga aagaaagaga gaaagaaaga aagaaagaga   2525
gagaaagaaa gaaagaaaga aagggaaaga tggaaggaag gaagga                   2571
```

        <210> 81
        <211> 388
        <212> PRT
        <213> H. sapiens

        <400> 81

```
Met Arg Arg Gly Ala Leu Leu Ala Gly Ala Leu Ala Ala Tyr Ala Ala
1               5                   10                  15
Tyr Leu Val Leu Gly Ala Leu Leu Val Ala Arg Leu Glu Gly Pro His
            20                  25                  30
Glu Ala Arg Leu Arg Ala Glu Leu Glu Thr Leu Arg Ala Gln Leu Leu
        35                  40                  45
Gln Arg Ser Pro Cys Val Ala Ala Pro Ala Leu Asp Ala Phe Val Glu
    50                  55                  60
Arg Val Leu Ala Ala Gly Arg Leu Gly Arg Val Val Leu Ala Asn Ala
65                  70                  75                  80
Ser Gly Ser Ala Asn Ala Ser Asp Pro Ala Trp Asp Phe Ala Ser Ala
                85                  90                  95
Leu Phe Phe Ala Ser Thr Leu Ile Thr Thr Val Gly Tyr Gly Tyr Thr
                100                 105                 110
Thr Pro Leu Thr Asp Ala Gly Lys Ala Phe Ser Ile Ala Phe Ala Leu
            115                 120                 125
Leu Gly Val Pro Thr Thr Met Leu Leu Leu Thr Ala Ser Ala Gln Arg
        130                 135                 140
Leu Ser Leu Leu Leu Thr His Val Pro Leu Ser Trp Leu Ser Met Arg
145                 150                 155                 160
Trp Gly Trp Asp Pro Arg Arg Ala Ala Cys Trp His Leu Val Ala Leu
                165                 170                 175
Leu Gly Val Val Val Thr Val Cys Phe Leu Val Pro Ala Val Ile Phe
            180                 185                 190
Ala His Leu Glu Glu Ala Trp Ser Phe Leu Asp Ala Phe Tyr Phe Cys
        195                 200                 205
Phe Ile Ser Leu Ser Thr Ile Gly Leu Gly Asp Tyr Val Pro Gly Glu
    210                 215                 220
Ala Pro Gly Gln Pro Tyr Arg Ala Leu Tyr Lys Val Leu Val Thr Val
225                 230                 235                 240
```

                                    60

```
Tyr Leu Phe Leu Gly Leu Val Ala Met Val Leu Val Leu Gln Thr Phe
            245                 250                 255
Arg His Val Ser Asp Leu His Gly Leu Thr Glu Leu Ile Leu Leu Pro
            260                 265                 270
Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Ser Phe Asn Ala Asp Glu Asp Asp Arg Val Asp
        275             280                 285
Ile Leu Gly Pro Gln Pro Glu Ser His Gln Gln Leu Ser Ala Ser Ser
    290                 295                 300
His Thr Asp Tyr Ala Ser Ile Pro Arg Leu Gly Gln Pro Leu Pro Gly
305                 310                 315                 320
Leu Gly Val Pro Gly Leu Gly Leu Arg Gly Pro Gly Asp Gln Ser Trp
            325                 330                 335
Leu Tyr Arg Asn Val His Glu His Ser Arg Ser Gly Leu Ala Val His
            340                 345                 350
Arg Leu Ser Phe Val Ser Gln His Leu Ala Gly Met Arg Ala Ala Leu
        355                 360                 365
Pro Val Pro Met Ser Arg Ala Pro Leu Gly Thr Asn Ile Thr Leu Phe
    370                 375                 380
Ser Val Leu Ser
385


        <210> 82
        <211> 3300
        <212> DNA
        <213> H. sapiens

        <220>
        <221> CDS
        <222> (50)...(1285)

        <400> 82
aaatgcctgc ccgtgcagct cggagcgcgc agcccgtctc tgaataaga atg gcg gca      58
                                                          Met Ala Ala
                                                            1


cct gac ttg ctg gat cct aaa tct gcc gct cag aac tcc aaa ccg agg      106
Pro Asp Leu Leu Asp Pro Lys Ser Ala Ala Gln Asn Ser Lys Pro Arg
    5                   10                  15


ctc tcg ttt tcc acg aaa ccc aca gtg ctt gct tcc cgg gtg gag agt      154
Leu Ser Phe Ser Thr Lys Pro Thr Val Leu Ala Ser Arg Val Glu Ser
 20                  25                  30                  35


gac acg acc att aat gtt atg aaa tgg aag acg gtc tcc acg ata ttc      202
Asp Thr Thr Ile Asn Val Met Lys Trp Lys Thr Val Ser Thr Ile Phe
                40                  45                  50


ctg gtg gtt gtc ctc tat ctg atc atc gga gcc acc gtg ttc aaa gca      250
Leu Val Val Val Leu Tyr Leu Ile Ile Gly Ala Thr Val Phe Lys Ala
                55                  60                  65


ttg gag cag cct cat gag att tca cag agg acc acc att gtg atc cag      298
Leu Glu Gln Pro His Glu Ile Ser Gln Arg Thr Thr Ile Val Ile Gln
            70                  75                  80


aag caa aca ttc ata tcc caa cat tcc tgt gtc aat tcg acg gag ctg      346
Lys Gln Thr Phe Ile Ser Gln His Ser Cys Val Asn Ser Thr Glu Leu
        85                  90                  95


gat gaa ctc att cag caa ata gtg gca gca ata aat gca ggg att ata      394
Asp Glu Leu Ile Gln Gln Ile Val Ala Ala Ile Asn Ala Gly Ile Ile
```

61

```
             100                    105                    110                    115
ccg tta gga aac acc tcc aat caa atc agt cac tgg gat ttg gga agt    442
Pro Leu Gly Asn Thr Ser Asn Gln Ile Ser His Trp Asp Leu Gly Ser
            120                    125                    130

tcc ttc ttc ttt gct ggc act gtt att aca acc ata gga ttt gga aac    490
Ser Phe Phe Phe Ala Gly Thr Val Ile Thr Thr Ile Gly Phe Gly Asn
            135                    140                    145

atc tca cca cgc aca gaa ggc ggc aaa ata ttc tgt atc atc tat gcc    538
Ile Ser Pro Arg Thr Glu Gly Gly Lys Ile Phe Cys Ile Ile Tyr Ala
            150                    155                    160

tta ctg gga att ccc ctc ttt ggt ttt ctc ttg gct gga gtt gga gat    586
Leu Leu Gly Ile Pro Leu Phe Gly Phe Leu Leu Ala Gly Val Gly Asp
            165                    170                    175

cag cta ggc acc ata ttt gga aaa gga att gcc aaa gtg gaa gat acg    634
Gln Leu Gly Thr Ile Phe Gly Lys Gly Ile Ala Lys Val Glu Asp Thr
180                    185                    190                    195

ttt att aag tgg aat gtt agt cag acc aag att cgc atc atc tca aca    682
Phe Ile Lys Trp Asn Val Ser Gln Thr Lys Ile Arg Ile Ile Ser Thr
                       200                    205                    210

atc ata ttt ata cta ttt ggc tgt gta ctc ttt gtg gct ctg cct gcg    730
Ile Ile Phe Ile Leu Phe Gly Cys Val Leu Phe Val Ala Leu Pro Ala
            215                    220                    225

atc ata ttc aaa cac ata gaa ggc tgg agt gcc ctg gac gcc att tat    778
Ile Ile Phe Lys His Ile Glu Gly Trp Ser Ala Leu Asp Ala Ile Tyr
            230                    235                    240

ttt gtg gtt atc act cta aca act att gga ttt ggt gac tac gtt gca    826
Phe Val Val Ile Thr Leu Thr Thr Ile Gly Phe Gly Asp Tyr Val Ala
            245                    250                    255

ggt gga tcc gat att gaa tat ctg gac ttc tat aag cct gtc gtg tgg    874
Gly Gly Ser Asp Ile Glu Tyr Leu Asp Phe Tyr Lys Pro Val Val Trp
260                    265                    270                    275

ttc tgg atc ctt gta ggg ctt gct tac ttt gct gct gtc ctg agc atg    922
Phe Trp Ile Leu Val Gly Leu Ala Tyr Phe Ala Ala Val Leu Ser Met
                       280                    285                    290

att gga gat tgg ctc cga gtg ata tct aaa aag aca aaa gaa gag gtg    970
Ile Gly Asp Trp Leu Arg Val Ile Ser Lys Lys Thr Lys Glu Glu Val
            295                    300                    305

gga gag ttc aga gca cac gct gct gag tgg aca gcc aac gtc aca gcc    1018
Gly Glu Phe Arg Ala His Ala Ala Glu Trp Thr Ala Asn Val Thr Ala
            310                    315                    320

gaa ttc aaa gaa acc agg agg cga ctg agt gtg gag att tat gac aag    1066
Glu Phe Lys Glu Thr Arg Arg Arg Leu Ser Val Glu Ile Tyr Asp Lys
            325                    330                    335

ttc cag cgg gcc acc tcc atc aag cgg aag ctc tcg gca gaa ctg gct    1114
Phe Gln Arg Ala Thr Ser Ile Lys Arg Lys Leu Ser Ala Glu Leu Ala
340                    345                    350                    355
```

```
gga aac cac aat cag gag ctg act cct tgt agg agg acc ctg tca gtg        1162
Gly Asn His Asn Gln Glu Leu Thr Pro Cys Arg Arg Thr Leu Ser Val
            360             365             370

aac cac ctg acc agc gag agg gat gtc ttg cct ccc tta ctg aag act        1210
Asn His Leu Thr Ser Glu Arg Asp Val Leu Pro Pro Leu Leu Lys Thr
            375             380             385

gag agt atc tat ctg aat ggt ttg acg cca cac tgt gct ggt gaa gag        1258
Glu Ser Ile Tyr Leu Asn Gly Leu Thr Pro His Cys Ala Gly Glu Glu
            390             395             400

att gct gtg att gag aac atc aaa tag ccctctcttt aaataacctt            1305
Ile Ala Val Ile Glu Asn Ile Lys  *
    405             410

aggcatagcc ataggtgagg acttctctat gctctttatg actgttgctg gtagcatttt    1365
ttaaaattgtg catgagctca aaggggggaac aaaatagata cacccatcat ggtcatctat   1425
catcaagaga atttggaatt ctgagccagc actttctttc tgatgatgct tgttgaacgg    1485
tccactttct ttgatgagtg gaatgacaag caatgtctga tgcctttttg tgcccagact    1545
gttttcctct ctctttccct aatgtgccat aaggcctcag aatgaatgag aattgtttct    1605
ggtaacaatg tagctttgag ggatcagttc ttaacttttc agggtctacc taactgagcc    1665
tagatatgga ccatttatgg atgacaacaa tttttttttt gtaaatgaca agaaattctt    1725
atgcagcctt ttacctaaga aattttctgt cagtgcctta tcttatgaag aaacagaacc    1785
tctctagcta atgtgtggtt tctccttccc tgcccccacc cctaggctca cctctgcagt    1845
cttttacccc agttctccca tttgaatacc ataccttgct ggaaacagtg tgtaaaatga    1905
ctgaagtgat gatgcccgaa gatgaaatag atgccaaatt agatggacat tgaagcaaca    1965
ctcagcgttg cctagcgtta aaggcactgc agagaaatga ggtgcagagg tggcccctct    2025
gagtatttat ttgactcagg taccagtggt acatatatac agtgtaatta tgaccaggct    2085
ggtaaaattg gctgctcgca aacaatcccc ttttttcctg gcagtatttg gaatttatca    2145
tttattaata actatacatt tttaaaggca gaagaagaaa atctatctat catctatcta    2205
tctatctatc tatctatcta tctatctatc tatctatcta tctatctaaa tgacctgaca    2265
gaagaaaact gttaaaaatg gatattattg gaggggattt aaaacagtgg gtgtgaatta    2325
tcattctgat ggaaagaaaa tagcaaaaca atgtgttaca agtatttgct aataaacagt    2385
atactgccag cttctaattg cttttgatg tatgaaaggc ttatataatt ttcttttcgt     2445
tgggtgactt ttgccagatg agaggaggtg gcacagtggt gagtgcaggg cacagtccta    2505
gccttctgtg ggtatacttt tggagttgtg acttggctgt gagggcagaa gttgaagttg    2565
ggatcactgt gactttgcac atggaaaaat gcagattgca ggcataattc atctctgaca    2625
ttagagaaaa agctgttata gcacaattta aattttgaga gtttgctgtg ttttttttttc   2685
acataaaaga ggctgattat tcttttttagt ttaatttat atcctgtaat tctttggatg    2745
gttccaagat tcagaaaaaa ttcagtaaat gcaccccgta aattgctacc ctttcctta     2805
ttttcatact tagatctgct gtacattgta tatatatata attttaaaa tgcagaaaga     2865
aaataatttc cctaaatata attgcaaact gatttctttt acttttttgt gtctgggggt    2925
gggagctgta tctgaataag tggcattcag attagggtct tgaaaaataa acccagaatc    2985
tttaaaagaa gcaaataaac taatagacgc ttatttttcca aaatttaaat ttaagctaga   3045
aatgtaaata ttcaattaat ttgttaaaag tacttttata aagttaaaaa aaatccaacc    3105
aaaattttag aaagtcaggc tcttttagaa agaaagctac acccatttcc tcaaataact    3165
gttccgaaaa tttatatggt ggaatgcgcc atgtataaac tgtgaattgt attgacaaat    3225
aaagtttgta attaaagtca aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa     3285
aaaaaaaaaa aaaaa                                                     3300
```

        <210> 83
        <211> 411
        <212> PRT
        <213> H. sapiens

        <400> 83
Met Ala Ala Pro Asp Leu Leu Asp Pro Lys Ser Ala Ala Gln Asn Ser
1   5   10   15
Lys Pro Arg Leu Ser Phe Ser Thr Lys Pro Thr Val Leu Ala Ser Arg

```
                    20                  25                  30
     Val Glu Ser Asp Thr Thr Ile Asn Val Met Lys Trp Lys Thr Val Ser
             35                  40                  45
     Thr Ile Phe Leu Val Val Val Leu Tyr Leu Ile Ile Gly Ala Thr Val
         50                  55                  60
     Phe Lys Ala Leu Glu Gln Pro His Glu Ile Ser Gln Arg Thr Thr Ile
     65                  70                  75                  80
     Val Ile Gln Lys Gln Thr Phe Ile Ser Gln His Ser Cys Val Asn Ser
                     85                  90                  95
     Thr Glu Leu Asp Glu Leu Ile Gln Gln Ile Val Ala Ala Ile Asn Ala
                 100                 105                 110
     Gly Ile Ile Pro Leu Gly Asn Thr Ser Asn Gln Ile Ser His Trp Asp
             115                 120                 125
     Leu Gly Ser Ser Phe Phe Phe Ala Gly Thr Val Ile Thr Thr Ile Gly
         130                 135                 140
     Phe Gly Asn Ile Ser Pro Arg Thr Glu Gly Gly Lys Ile Phe Cys Ile
     145                 150                 155                 160
     Ile Tyr Ala Leu Leu Gly Ile Pro Leu Phe Gly Phe Leu Leu Ala Gly
                     165                 170                 175
     Val Gly Asp Gln Leu Gly Thr Ile Phe Gly Lys Gly Ile Ala Lys Val
                 180                 185                 190
     Glu Asp Thr Phe Ile Lys Trp Asn Val Ser Gln Thr Lys Ile Arg Ile
             195                 200                 205
     Ile Ser Thr Ile Ile Phe Ile Leu Phe Gly Cys Val Leu Phe Val Ala
         210                 215                 220
     Leu Pro Ala Ile Ile Phe Lys His Ile Glu Gly Trp Ser Ala Leu Asp
     225                 230                 235                 240
     Ala Ile Tyr Phe Val Val Ile Thr Leu Thr Thr Ile Gly Phe Gly Asp
                     245                 250                 255
     Tyr Val Ala Gly Gly Ser Asp Ile Glu Tyr Leu Asp Phe Tyr Lys Pro
                 260                 265                 270
     Val Val Trp Phe Trp Ile Leu Val Gly Leu Ala Tyr Phe Ala Ala Val
             275                 280                 285
     Leu Ser Met Ile Gly Asp Trp Leu Arg Val Ile Ser Lys Lys Thr Lys
         290                 295                 300
     Glu Glu Val Gly Glu Phe Arg Ala His Ala Ala Glu Trp Thr Ala Asn
     305                 310                 315                 320
     Val Thr Ala Glu Phe Lys Glu Thr Arg Arg Arg Leu Ser Val Glu Ile
                     325                 330                 335
     Tyr Asp Lys Phe Gln Arg Ala Thr Ser Ile Lys Arg Lys Leu Ser Ala
                 340                 345                 350
     Glu Leu Ala Gly Asn His Asn Gln Glu Leu Thr Pro Cys Arg Arg Thr
             355                 360                 365
     Leu Ser Val Asn His Leu Thr Ser Glu Arg Asp Val Leu Pro Pro Leu
         370                 375                 380
     Leu Lys Thr Glu Ser Ile Tyr Leu Asn Gly Leu Thr Pro His Cys Ala
     385                 390                 395                 400
     Gly Glu Glu Ile Ala Val Ile Glu Asn Ile Lys
                     405                 410
```

```
         <210> 84
         <211> 20
         <212> DNA
         <213> H. sapiens

         <400> 84
     catagccata ggtgaggact                                           20

         <210> 85
         <211> 20
         <212> DNA
```

```
<213> H. sapiens

<400> 85
gagaggaaaa cagtctgggc                                      20

<210> 86
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> H. sapiens

<400> 86
ggacatcgaa ctaagacctg                                      20

<210> 87
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> H. sapiens

<400> 87
tcccatgcca ttcagatctg                                      20
```

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

A.	CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC(6)   :C07H 21/04; C07K 14/705; C12N 15/09, 15/63; C12Q 1/68
US CL   : 636/23.1, 24.3; 435/7.2, 69.1, 320.1; 530/350
According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B.	FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. :   636/23.1, 24.3; 435/7.2, 69.1, 320.1; 530/350

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

Please See Extra Sheet.

C.	DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X,P	PARTISETI, M. et al. Cloning and Characteization of a Novel Human Inward Rectifying Potassium Channel Predominantly Expressed in Small Intestine. FEBS Lett. 1998, Vol. 434, pages 171-176, see entire document.	1-9

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.   ☐ See patent family annex.

*	Special categories of cited documents:	"T"	later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"A"	document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance		
"E"	earlier document published on or after the international filing date	"X"	document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"L"	document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)	"Y"	document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"O"	document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means		
"P"	document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed	"&"	document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
28 MAY 1999	0 7 JUL 1999

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US	Authorized officer
Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Box PCT Washington, D.C. 20231	NIRMAL S. BASI
Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230	Telephone No. (703) 308-0196

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet)(July 1992)★

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Electronic data bases consulted (Name of data base and where practicable terms used):

APS, MEDLINE, JAPIO, BIOSIS, SCISEARCH, WPIDS, GENEMBL, NGENSEQ 34, EST, A-GENESEQ 32, PIR 58, SWISS-PROT 35, SPTREMBL 16.

search terms: potassium channel, K+hnov

BOX II. OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION WAS LACKING

This ISA found multiple inventions as follows:

This application contains the following inventions or groups of inventions which are not so linked as to form a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. In order for all inventions to be searched, the appropriate additional search fees must be paid.

Group I, claim(s)1-9, drawn to nucleic acids encoding K+Hnov protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, the nucleic acid having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, nucleic acids hybridizing to said nucleic acids, expression cassette comprising said nucleic acids, cell comprising said expression cassette, method for producing K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:2 and K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:2.

Group II, claim(s)1-9, drawn to nucleic acids encoding K+Hnov protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4, the nucleic acid having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:3, nucleic acids hybridizing to said nucleic acids, expression cassette comprising said nucleic acids, cell comprising said expression cassette, method for producing K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:4 and K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:4.

Group III, claim(s)1-9, drawn to nucleic acids encoding K+Hnov protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6, the nucleic acid having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:5, nucleic acids hybridizing to said nucleic acids, expression cassette comprising said nucleic acids, cell comprising said expression cassette, method for producing K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:6 and K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:6.

Group IV, claim(s)1-9, drawn to nucleic acids encoding K+Hnov protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:8, the nucleic acid having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:7, nucleic acids hybridizing to said nucleic acids, expression cassette comprising said nucleic acids, cell comprising said expression cassette, method for producing K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:8 and K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:8.

Group V, claim(s)1-9, drawn to nucleic acids encoding K+Hnov protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:10, the nucleic acid having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:9, nucleic acids hybridizing to said nucleic acids, expression cassette comprising said nucleic acids, cell comprising said expression cassette, method for producing K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:10 and K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:10.

Group VI, claim(s)1-9, drawn to nucleic acids encoding K+Hnov protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:12, the nucleic acid having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:11, nucleic acids hybridizing to said nucleic acids, expression cassette comprising said nucleic acids, cell comprising said expression cassette, method for producing K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:12 and K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:12.

Group VII, claim(s)1-9, drawn to nucleic acids encoding K+Hnov protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:14, the nucleic acid having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:13, nucleic acids hybridizing to said nucleic acids, expression cassette comprising said nucleic acids, cell comprising said expression cassette, method for producing K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:14 and K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:14.

Group VIII, claim(s)1-9, drawn to nucleic acids encoding K+Hnov protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:16, the nucleic acid having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:15, nucleic acids hybridizing to said nucleic acids, expression cassette comprising said nucleic acids, cell comprising said expression cassette, method for producing K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:16 and K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:16.

Group IX, claim(s)1-9, drawn to nucleic acids encoding K+Hnov protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:18, the nucleic acid having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:17, nucleic acids hybridizing to said nucleic acids, expression cassette comprising said nucleic acids, cell comprising said expression cassette, method for producing K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:18 and K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:18.

Group X, claim(s)1-9, drawn to nucleic acids encoding K+Hnov protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:20, the nucleic acid having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:19, nucleic acids hybridizing to said nucleic acids, expression cassette comprising said nucleic acids, cell comprising said expression cassette, method for producing K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:20 and K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:20.

Group XI, claim(s)1-9, drawn to nucleic acids encoding K+Hnov protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:25, the nucleic acid having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:21-25, nucleic acids hybridizing to said nucleic acids, expression cassette comprising said nucleic acids, cell comprising said expression cassette, method for producing K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:25 and K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:25.

Group XII, claim(s)1-9, drawn to nucleic acids encoding K+Hnov protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:27, the nucleic acid having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:26, nucleic acids hybridizing to said nucleic acids, expression cassette comprising said nucleic acids, cell comprising said expression cassette, method for producing

K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:27 and K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:27.
Group XIII, claim(s)1-9, drawn to nucleic acids encoding K+Hnov protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:30, the nucleic acid having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:28-29, nucleic acids hybridizing to said nucleic acids, expression cassette comprising said nucleic acids, cell comprising said expression cassette, method for producing K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:30 and K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:30.
Group XIV, claim(s)1-9, drawn to nucleic acids encoding K+Hnov protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:81, the nucleic acid having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:80, nucleic acids hybridizing to said nucleic acids, expression cassette comprising said nucleic acids, cell comprising said expression cassette, method for producing K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:81 and K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:81.
Group XV, claim(s)1-9, drawn to nucleic acids encoding K+Hnov protein having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:83, the nucleic acid having the sequence of SEQ ID NO:82, nucleic acids hybridizing to said nucleic acids, expression cassette comprising said nucleic acids, cell comprising said expression cassette, method for producing K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:83 and K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:83.
Group XVI, claim(s)10, drawn to monoclonal antibody that binds to K+Hnov.
Group XVII, claim(s)11-14, drawn to non-human transgenic animal model for K+Hnov.

The inventions listed as Groups I-XVII do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, they lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons: Group I is directed to nucleic acid (SEQ ID NO:1) encoding the K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:2, nucleic acids hybridizing to said nucleic acid, expression cassette comprising said nucleic acid, cell comprising said cassette, method of producing the K+Hnov of SEQ ID NO:2 and the protein of SEQ ID NO:2. The special technical feature is the disclosed nucleic acid of SEQ ID NO:1 encoding the K+Hnov protein of SEQ ID NO:2. The nucleic acids, proteins, antibody and transgenic animal model of Groups II-XVII do not share the special technical feature of Group I wherein the products of said Groups are structurally and functionally different. As shown in Table 1, pages 8-9, the H+Nov proteins of SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 25, 27, 30, 81 and 83 are all structurally and functionally different, the nucleic acids encoding said proteins having different chromosome positions.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US99/03826

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claims Nos.:
   because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:

2. ☐ Claims Nos.:
   because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:

3. ☐ Claims Nos.:
   because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

   Please See Extra Sheet.

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.

2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.

3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:

4. ☒ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:
   1-9, SEQ ID NO:1 and 2

Remark on Protest   ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
                        ☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of first sheet(1))(July 1992)*